

**##### ##### ##
MySQL.**

MySQL.

2.2.5.	#####	.....	86
2.2.6.	### # #####	.....	87
2.2.7.	##### # MySQL, ##### # MySQL AB	.....	88
2.2.8.	##### # MySQL	.....	91
2.3.	##### # MySQL	.....	94
2.3.1.	#####	.....	95
2.3.2.	#####	.....	97
2.3.3.	##### configure	.....	98
2.3.4.	##### # #####	.....	101
2.3.5.	##### # #####?	.....	103
2.3.6.	##### # # MIT-pthreads	.....	106
2.3.7.	##### # # # Windows	.....	107
2.4.	##### #	.....	108
2.4.1.	##### # # # mysql_install_db	.....	111
2.4.2.	##### # # # MySQL	.....	113
2.4.3.	##### # # # MySQL	.....	115
2.5.	#####/##### MySQL	.....	116
2.5.1.	##### # ##### 4.0	.....	117
2.5.2.	##### # ##### 3.23 # # # 4.0	.....	117
2.5.3.	##### # ##### 3.22 # # # 3.23	.....	120
2.5.4.	##### # ##### 3.21 # # # 3.22	.....	122
2.5.5.	##### # ##### 3.20 # # # 3.21	.....	122
2.5.6.	##### # # #	.....	123
2.6.	##### # #	.....	124
2.6.1.	##### # Linux (### # # Linux)	.....	124
2.6.2.	##### # Windows	.....	132
2.6.3.	##### # Solaris	.....	140
2.6.4.	##### # BSD	.....	144
2.6.5.	##### # Mac OS X	.....	147
2.6.6.	##### # # # Unix-#####	.....	147
2.6.7.	##### # OS/2	.....	158
2.6.8.	##### # BeOS	.....	158
2.6.9.	##### # Novell NetWare	.....	159
2.7.	##### # # # Perl	.....	159
2.7.1.	##### Perl # # Unix	.....	159
2.7.2.	##### ActiveState Perl # # Windows	.....	160
2.7.3.	##### # # # Perl # # MySQL # # Windows	.....	161
2.7.4.	##### # # # # Perl DBI/DBD	.....	161
3.	##### # # MySQL	.....	163
3.1.	##### # # # # # #	.....	163
3.2.	#####	.....	164
3.3.	##### # # # # # #	.....	167
3.3.1.	##### # # # # # #	.....	168
3.3.2.	#####	.....	168
3.3.3.	##### # # # # #	.....	170
3.3.4.	##### # # # # #	.....	171
3.4.	##### # # # # # #	.....	184
3.5.	#####	.....	185
3.5.1.	#####	.....	186
3.5.2.	#####, #####	.....	186
3.5.3.	##### # # # # #	.....	187
3.5.4.	#####, #####	.....	187
3.5.5.	#####	.....	188
3.5.6.	#####	.....	188
3.5.7.	##### # # # # #	.....	190
3.5.8.	##### # # # #	.....	190
3.5.9.	##### AUTO_INCREMENT	.....	190
3.6.	##### mysql # # # # #	.....	191
3.7.	##### '#####' (Twin Project)	.....	193
3.7.1.	#####	.....	193
3.7.2.	##### # # # # #	.....	195
3.8.	##### MySQL ##### # Apache	.....	196
4.	#####	.....	197

4.1. ##### MySQL	197
4.1.1. ##### mysqld	197
4.1.2. ##### my.cnf	203
4.1.3. ##### ## ##	206
4.1.4. ##### MySQL ## ##	207
4.2. ##### MySQL	209
4.2.1. #####	209
4.2.2. ##### MySQL ## ##	212
4.2.3. ##### mysqld, ## ##	213
4.2.4. #####, ## ## LOAD DATA LOCAL	214
4.2.5. #####, ## ##	215
4.2.6. ## ##	215
4.2.7. #####, ##### MySQL	218
4.2.8. ##### # ## MySQL	221
4.2.9. #####, ## 1: #####	222
4.2.10. #####, ## 2: #####	225
4.2.11. ##### Access denied ('# ##')	227
4.3. ##### MySQL	231
4.3.1. ##### GRANT # REVOKE	231
4.3.2. ##### MySQL # ##	236
4.3.3. ##### # ## # ##	237
4.3.4. ##### MySQL	237
4.3.5. ##### # MySQL	239
4.3.6. #####	241
4.3.7. #####	242
4.3.8. ##### ##	243
4.3.9. #####	244
4.4. #####	249
4.4.1. ##### ##	249
4.4.2. ##### BACKUP TABLE	251
4.4.3. ##### RESTORE TABLE	251
4.4.4. ##### CHECK TABLE	252
4.4.5. ##### REPAIR TABLE	253
4.4.6. ##### myisamchk ## ## # ##	254
4.4.7. ##### ##	265
4.4.8. ##### # ##	266
4.5. ##### ## ## ##	270
4.5.1. ##### OPTIMIZE TABLE	270
4.5.2. ##### ANALYZE TABLE	271
4.5.3. ##### FLUSH	272
4.5.4. ##### RESET	273
4.5.5. ##### KILL	273
4.5.6. ##### SHOW	274
4.6. ##### MySQL # ## ##	294
4.6.1. #####, ## ## ## # ##	294
4.6.2. ##### ## ##, ## ##	295
4.6.3. #####	295
4.6.4. #####	297
4.6.5. ##### ##	298
4.6.6. ##### ##	298
4.6.7. ##### # ##	298
4.7. ##### MySQL	298
4.7.1. ##### # ##	299
4.7.2. safe_mysqld, ##### mysqld	299
4.7.3. Mysqld_multi, ##### ## ##	301
4.7.4. myisampack, MySQL-#####	304
4.7.5. mysqld-max, ##### mysqld	310
4.8. ##### # ## MySQL	312

4.8.1.	#####	312
4.8.2.	mysql, #####	313
4.8.3.	mysqladmin, ##### MySQL-#####.	322
4.8.4.	##### mysqlcheck ### #####	324
4.8.5.	mysqldump, #####	327
4.8.6.	mysqlhotcopy, ##### MySQL	331
4.8.7.	mysqlimport, #####	333
4.8.8.	mysqlshow, #####	335
4.8.9.	mysql_config, #####	336
4.8.10.	perror, #####	336
4.8.11.	### SQL-#####	337
4.9.	##### MySQL	337
4.9.1.	#####	338
4.9.2.	#####	338
4.9.3.	##### (update)	339
4.9.4.	#####	339
4.9.5.	#####	341
4.9.6.	#####	341
4.10.	##### # MySQL	342
4.10.1.	#####	342
4.10.2.	### #####: #####	343
4.10.3.	### #####	344
4.10.4.	##### # #####	347
4.10.5.	##### # ##### my.cnf	350
4.10.6.	SQL-##### # #####	354
4.10.7.	##### # #####	358
4.10.8.	#####	363
5.	##### # MySQL	366
5.1.	O#####	366
5.1.1.	##### MySQL/#####	366
5.1.2.	#####	367
5.1.3.	### ##### MySQL?	368
5.1.4.	##### MySQL (The MySQL Benchmark Suite)	369
5.1.5.	#####	370
5.2.	##### SELECT # #####	371
5.2.1.	##### EXPLAIN (##### # SELECT)	371
5.2.2.	#####	378
5.2.3.	##### SELECT	378
5.2.4.	### MySQL ##### WHERE	379
5.2.5.	### MySQL ##### DISTINCT	380
5.2.6.	### MySQL ##### LEFT JOIN # RIGHT JOIN	381
5.2.7.	### MySQL ##### ORDER BY	381
5.2.8.	### MySQL ##### LIMIT	383
5.2.9.	##### INSERT	384
5.2.10.	##### UPDATE	386
5.2.11.	##### DELETE	386
5.2.12.	#####	386
5.3.	#####	389
5.3.1.	### MySQL #####	389
5.3.2.	#####	390
5.4.	#####	391
5.4.1.	##### MySQL	391
5.4.2.	#####	392
5.4.3.	##### # MySQL	393
5.4.4.	#####	395
5.4.5.	#####	396
5.4.6.	##### # #####?	396
5.4.7.	##### # MySQL	397
5.4.8.	##### # #####	398
5.5.	##### MySQL	398
5.5.1.	##### # #####	398

6.9.1.	#####	544
6.9.2.	#####	545
6.9.3.	##### SELECT	545
6.9.4.	#####	546
7.	##### MySQL	547
7.1.	##### MyISAM	548
7.1.1.	#####	550
7.1.2.	##### MyISAM	551
7.1.3.	##### MyISAM.	553
7.2.	##### MERGE	555
7.2.1.	##### MERGE	557
7.3.	##### ISAM	558
7.4.	##### HEAP	559
7.5.	##### InnoDB	560
7.5.1.	##### InnoDB	560
7.5.2.	##### InnoDB	561
7.5.3.	##### InnoDB	566
7.5.4.	##### InnoDB	568
7.5.5.	##### InnoDB	570
7.5.6.	##### InnoDB	571
7.5.7.	##### InnoDB	573
7.5.8.	##### InnoDB	573
7.5.9.	#####	582
7.5.10.	#####	583
7.5.11.	#####	585
7.5.12.	#####	587
7.5.13.	##### InnoDB	588
7.5.14.	##### InnoDB	589
7.5.15.	##### InnoDB	589
7.6.	##### BDB ## BerkeleyDB	589
7.6.1.	##### BDB	589
7.6.2.	##### BDB	590
7.6.3.	##### BDB	590
7.6.4.	##### BDB	591
7.6.5.	##### BDB	592
7.6.6.	##### BDB	592
7.6.7.	##### BDB	593
7.6.8.	##### BDB	593
8.	##### MySQL	595
8.1.	##### PHP API ## MySQL	595
8.1.1.	##### MySQL # PHP	595
8.2.	##### Perl API ## MySQL	595
8.2.1.	DBI # ##### DBD : : mysql	595
8.2.2.	##### DBI	596
8.2.3.	##### ## DBI/DBD	603
8.3.	##### ODBC # MySQL	603
8.3.1.	##### MyODBC	603
8.3.2.	##### ODBC	605
8.3.3.	##### MyODBC	605
8.3.4.	##### # MyODBC	607
8.3.5.	##### # MyODBC	607
8.3.6.	##### AUTO_INCREMENT # ODBC	612
8.3.7.	##### # MyODBC	612
8.4.	##### C ## MySQL	613
8.4.1.	##### C API	614
8.4.2.	##### C	617
8.4.3.	##### C	620
8.4.4.	##### C, #####	654
8.4.5.	##### C, #####	655
8.4.6.	##### # ##### C	656
8.4.7.	#####	658
8.4.8.	##### # #####	658
8.4.9.	libmysqld, ##### MySQL	660

8.5. ##### C++	665
8.5.1. ##### Borland C++	665
8.6. ##### MySQL # Java (JDBC)	665
8.7. ##### Python API ### MySQL	665
8.8. ##### Tcl API ### MySQL	665
8.9. ##### Eiffel ### MySQL	666
9. ##### MySQL	667
9.1. ##### MySQL	667
9.1.1. ##### MySQL	667
9.1.2. ##### MySQL	667
9.2. ##### MySQL	670
9.2.1. ##### CREATE FUNCTION/DROP FUNCTION	671
9.2.2. #####	671
9.2.3. #####	679
9.3. ##### MySQL	680
9.3.1. ##### Analyse	680
9.3.2. #####	681
A. ##### #	682
A.1. #####, ###	682
A.2. ##### MySQL	683
A.2.1. ##### Access denied	683
A.2.2. ##### MySQL server has gone away	683
A.2.3. ##### Can't connect to [local] MySQL server	684
A.2.4. ##### Host '...' is blocked	686
A.2.5. ##### Too many connections	686
A.2.6. ##### Some non-transactional changed tables couldn't be rolled back	687
A.2.7. ##### Out of memory	687
A.2.8. ##### Packet too large	687
A.2.9. ##### /	688
A.2.10. ##### The table is full	689
A.2.11. ##### Can't create/write to file	690
A.2.12. ##### # Commands out of sync	690
A.2.13. ##### Ignoring user	690
A.2.14. ##### Table 'xxx' doesn't exist	691
A.2.15. ##### Can't initialize character set xxx	691
A.2.16. ## ##### # (File not found)	692
A.3. #####, ##### #	692
A.3.1. ##### # ##### MySQL	692
A.3.2. ##### MySQL ##	693
A.3.3. ##### #	694
A.4. #####, ##### #	695
A.4.1. ### #####, ##### MySQL	695
A.4.2. ### ##### root	697
A.4.3. ### MySQL #####	698
A.4.4. ### MySQL #####	699
A.4.5. ### ##### # MySQL /tmp/mysql.sock	699
A.4.6. ##### #	700
A.5. #####, ##### #	700
A.5.1. ##### #	700
A.5.2. ##### # ##### DATE	701
A.5.3. ##### # ##### NULL	702
A.5.4. ##### # alias	703
A.5.5. ##### #	703
A.5.6. ##### # #####, ##### # #####	704
A.5.7. ##### #	704
A.6. #####, ##### #	706
A.6.1. ##### # ALTER TABLE	706
A.6.2. ### ##### #	707
A.6.3. #####, ##### # (TEMPORARY)	707

B. #####	708
B.1. ##### MySQL AB	708
B.2. #####, ##### # ##### MySQL	712
B.3. ##### MySQL	718
C. ##### # ##### MySQL	720
C.1. ##### # ##### 4.1.x (Alpha)	720
C.1.1. ##### # ##### 4.1.0	720
C.2. ##### # ##### 4.0.x (# #####; #####)	720
C.2.1. ##### # ##### 4.0.2	720
C.2.2. ##### # ##### 4.0.1 (23 ## 2001)	720
C.2.3. ##### # ##### 4.0.0 (## 2001: #####)	720
C.3. ##### # ##### 3.23.x (#####)	720
C.3.1. ##### # ##### 3.23.52	720
C.3.2. ##### # ##### 3.23.51 (31 ## 2002)	720
C.3.3. ##### # ##### 3.23.50 (21 ## 2002)	720
C.3.4. ##### # ##### 3.23.49	720
C.3.5. ##### # ##### 3.23.48 (07 ## 2002)	721
C.3.6. ##### # ##### 3.23.47 (27 ## 2001)	721
C.3.7. ##### # ##### 3.23.46 (29 ## 2001)	721
C.3.8. ##### # ##### 3.23.45 (22 ## 2001)	721
C.3.9. ##### # ##### 3.23.44 (31 ## 2001)	721
C.3.10. ##### # ##### 3.23.43	721
C.3.11. ##### # ##### 3.23.42 (08 ## 2001)	721
C.3.12. ##### # ##### 3.23.41 (11 ## 2001)	721
C.3.13. ##### # ##### 3.23.40	721
C.3.14. ##### # ##### 3.23.39 (12 ## 2001)	721
C.3.15. ##### # ##### 3.23.38 (09 ## 2001)	721
C.3.16. ##### # ##### 3.23.37 (17 ## 2001)	721
C.3.17. ##### # ##### 3.23.36 (27 ## 2001)	721
C.3.18. ##### # ##### 3.23.35 (15 ## 2001)	721
C.3.19. ##### # ##### 3.23.34a	722
C.3.20. ##### # ##### 3.23.34 (10 ## 2001)	722
C.3.21. ##### # ##### 3.23.33 (09 ## 2001)	722
C.3.22. ##### # ##### 3.23.32 (22 ## 2001: #####)	722
C.3.23. ##### # ##### 3.23.31 (17 ## 2001)	722
C.3.24. ##### # ##### 3.23.30 (04 ## 2001)	722
C.3.25. ##### # ##### 3.23.29 (16 ## 2000)	722
C.3.26. ##### # ##### 3.23.28 (22 ## 2000: #####)	722
C.3.27. ##### # ##### 3.23.27 (24 ## 2000)	722
C.3.28. ##### # ##### 3.23.26	722
C.3.29. ##### # ##### 3.23.25	722
C.3.30. ##### # ##### 3.23.24 (08 ## 2000)	722
C.3.31. ##### # ##### 3.23.23	722
C.3.32. ##### # ##### 3.23.22 (31 ## 2000)	723
C.3.33. ##### # ##### 3.23.21	723
C.3.34. ##### # ##### 3.23.20	723
C.3.35. ##### # ##### 3.23.19	723
C.3.36. ##### # ##### 3.23.18	723
C.3.37. ##### # ##### 3.23.17	723
C.3.38. ##### # ##### 3.23.16	723
C.3.39. ##### # ##### 3.23.15 (## 2000: #####)	723
C.3.40. ##### # ##### 3.23.14	723
C.3.41. ##### # ##### 3.23.13	723
C.3.42. ##### # ##### 3.23.12	723
C.3.43. ##### # ##### 3.23.11	723
C.3.44. ##### # ##### 3.23.10	723
C.3.45. ##### # ##### 3.23.9	723
C.3.46. ##### # ##### 3.23.8	724
C.3.47. ##### # ##### 3.23.7	724
C.3.48. ##### # ##### 3.23.6	724
C.3.49. ##### # ##### 3.23.5	724
C.3.50. ##### # ##### 3.23.4	724
C.3.51. ##### # ##### 3.23.3	724

C.3.52.	##### # ##### 3.23.2	724
C.3.53.	##### # ##### 3.23.1	724
C.3.54.	##### # ##### 3.23.0 (### 1999: #####)	724
C.4.	##### # ##### 3.22.x (#####; ### ##) (#####)	724
C.4.1.	##### # ##### 3.22.35	724
C.4.2.	##### # ##### 3.22.34	724
C.4.3.	##### # ##### 3.22.33	724
C.4.4.	##### # ##### 3.22.32	725
C.4.5.	##### # ##### 3.22.31	725
C.4.6.	##### # ##### 3.22.30	725
C.4.7.	##### # ##### 3.22.29	725
C.4.8.	##### # ##### 3.22.28	725
C.4.9.	##### # ##### 3.22.27	725
C.4.10.	##### # ##### 3.22.26	725
C.4.11.	##### # ##### 3.22.25	725
C.4.12.	##### # ##### 3.22.24	725
C.4.13.	##### # ##### 3.22.23	725
C.4.14.	##### # ##### 3.22.22	725
C.4.15.	##### # ##### 3.22.21	725
C.4.16.	##### # ##### 3.22.20	725
C.4.17.	##### # ##### 3.22.19 (### 1999: #####)	725
C.4.18.	##### # ##### 3.22.18	726
C.4.19.	##### # ##### 3.22.17	726
C.4.20.	##### # ##### 3.22.16 (### 1999: #####)	726
C.4.21.	##### # ##### 3.22.15	726
C.4.22.	##### # ##### 3.22.14	726
C.4.23.	##### # ##### 3.22.13	726
C.4.24.	##### # ##### 3.22.12	726
C.4.25.	##### # ##### 3.22.11	726
C.4.26.	##### # ##### 3.22.10	726
C.4.27.	##### # ##### 3.22.9	726
C.4.28.	##### # ##### 3.22.8	726
C.4.29.	##### # ##### 3.22.7 (### 1998: #####)	726
C.4.30.	##### # ##### 3.22.6	726
C.4.31.	##### # ##### 3.22.5	727
C.4.32.	##### # ##### 3.22.4	727
C.4.33.	##### # ##### 3.22.3	727
C.4.34.	##### # ##### 3.22.2	727
C.4.35.	##### # ##### 3.22.1 (### 1998: #####)	727
C.4.36.	##### # ##### 3.22.0	727
C.5.	##### # ##### 3.21.x	727
C.5.1.	##### # ##### 3.21.33	727
C.5.2.	##### # ##### 3.21.32	727
C.5.3.	##### # ##### 3.21.31	727
C.5.4.	##### # ##### 3.21.30	727
C.5.5.	##### # ##### 3.21.29	727
C.5.6.	##### # ##### 3.21.28	727
C.5.7.	##### # ##### 3.21.27	727
C.5.8.	##### # ##### 3.21.26	728
C.5.9.	##### # ##### 3.21.25	728
C.5.10.	##### # ##### 3.21.24	728
C.5.11.	##### # ##### 3.21.23	728
C.5.12.	##### # ##### 3.21.22	728
C.5.13.	##### # ##### 3.21.21a	728
C.5.14.	##### # ##### 3.21.21	728
C.5.15.	##### # ##### 3.21.20	728
C.5.16.	##### # ##### 3.21.19	728
C.5.17.	##### # ##### 3.21.18	728
C.5.18.	##### # ##### 3.21.17	728
C.5.19.	##### # ##### 3.21.16	728
C.5.20.	##### # ##### 3.21.15	728
C.5.21.	##### # ##### 3.21.14b	729
C.5.22.	##### # ##### 3.21.14a	729

C.5.23.	##### # #####	3.21.13	.....	729		
C.5.24.	##### # #####	3.21.12	.....	729		
C.5.25.	##### # #####	3.21.11	.....	729		
C.5.26.	##### # #####	3.21.10	.....	729		
C.5.27.	##### # #####	3.21.9	.....	729		
C.5.28.	##### # #####	3.21.8	.....	729		
C.5.29.	##### # #####	3.21.7	.....	729		
C.5.30.	##### # #####	3.21.6	.....	729		
C.5.31.	##### # #####	3.21.5	.....	729		
C.5.32.	##### # #####	3.21.4	.....	729		
C.5.33.	##### # #####	3.21.3	.....	729		
C.5.34.	##### # #####	3.21.2	.....	729		
C.5.35.	##### # #####	3.21.0	.....	730		
C.6.	##### # #####	3.20.x	.....	730		
C.6.1.	##### # #####	3.20.18	.....	730		
C.6.2.	##### # #####	3.20.17	.....	730		
C.6.3.	##### # #####	3.20.16	.....	730		
C.6.4.	##### # #####	3.20.15	.....	730		
C.6.5.	##### # #####	3.20.14	.....	730		
C.6.6.	##### # #####	3.20.13	.....	730		
C.6.7.	##### # #####	3.20.11	.....	730		
C.6.8.	##### # #####	3.20.10	.....	730		
C.6.9.	##### # #####	3.20.9	.....	730		
C.6.10.	##### # #####	3.20.8	.....	730		
C.6.11.	##### # #####	3.20.7	.....	730		
C.6.12.	##### # #####	3.20.6	.....	730		
C.6.13.	##### # #####	3.20.3	.....	731		
C.6.14.	##### # #####	3.20.0	.....	731		
C.7.	##### # #####	3.19.x	.....	731		
C.7.1.	##### # #####	3.19.5	.....	731		
C.7.2.	##### # #####	3.19.4	.....	731		
C.7.3.	##### # #####	3.19.3	.....	731		
D.	##### # #####	#####	.....	732		
D.1.	#####	MySQL	.....	733		
D.1.1.	#####	MySQL ###	.....	733		
D.1.2.	#####	#####	.....	734		
D.1.3.	#####	mysqld ###	gdb	735		
D.1.4.	#####	#####	#####	736		
D.1.5.	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	mysqld	737
D.1.6.	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	738
D.2.	#####	MySQL	.....	738		
D.3.	#####	DEBUG	.....	739		
D.4.	#####	#####	.....	740		
D.5.	#####	#####	RTS	742		
D.6.	#####	#####	#####	#####	744	
E.	#####	#####	.....	745		
F.	#####	#####	MySQL	746		
G.	GNU General Public License	.....	750			
G.1.	Preamble	.....	750			
H.	GNU Lesser General Public License	.....	755			
#####	#####	.....	762			

Preface

- ##### MySQL. ### - ##### 5.0.4-beta ###-
MySQL. ### ##### MySQL ## ##### -
#####.

1. #####

MySQL (TM) #####
SQL-##### (SQL - #####
#####). ##### MySQL #####
#####, ## # ##
#####.

MySQL - ## ##### MySQL ##.

MySQL #####. ##, ##
MySQL ##### #-
GNU General Public License (GPL) ##
MySQL AB. (<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>).

MySQL #####
##-### MySQL (<http://www.mysql.com/>).

#####.

- ##### # MySQL, ##### 1.5, «##### MySQL AB?».
- ##### MySQL ##### 1.4.2, «##### MySQL».
- ##### # ##### 2, ##### MySQL.
- ##### # ##### D, #####.
- ##### # ##### 3.23 ##### 2.5.2, «##### # ##### 3.23 # ##### 4.0»
- ##### # ##### 3.22 ##### 2.5.3, «##### # ##### 3.22 # ##### 3.23»
- ##### # ##### MySQL ##. # ##### 3, ##### MySQL.
- ##### # SQL # ##### (sql-bench # #####).
- ##### # ##### MySQL.
- ##### # ##### 1.9.5, «##### # MySQL».
- ##### MySQL ##. # ##### 1.10, «MySQL # ##### (#####)».
- ##### # ##### B, #####.

#####:

(bugs), # ##### <mysql@lists.mysql.com>. See ##### 1.8.1.3, «##### # ##### #»

#####>. ## #####
mysqlbug. # ##### mysqlbug # #####
scripts.#### # ## #####, ## ##### mysqlbug ##### # #####
bin.

MySQL,
<security@mysql.com>.

1.1. ##

- ##### MySQL; ## ##### MySQL
5.0.4-beta. ##### # #####
MySQL.

SQL ##

MySQL # #####
http://www.mysql.com/documentation/ # ##### HTML, PDF # Windows
HLP.

Texinfo. HTML-#####
texi2html. ##### # Info-
makeinfo, PostScript-##### texi2dvi #
dvips. PDF-##### pdftex.

http://www.mysql.com/doc/.

<docs@mysql.com>.

(David Axmark) #
(Michael (Monty) Widenius). #####
(Paul DuBois), ##### (Arjen Lentz).
B, #####.

(2003) ## ##### MySQL AB.
See ##### 1.6.2, <##### MySQL>.

1.2. ##### #

#####:

- #####

SQL-#####; ##### # C
Perl, #####: "#####
#####, ## mysqladmin, ##### --help."

- filename

#####: "#####
/usr/local/".

- 'c'

distribution	
cache	###
case sensitive	##### # #####, #####-#####
change history	#####
charset	##### # #####, #####
client/server	#####-#####
command-line tool	##### # ##### # #####
commit	#####; <i>commit transaction</i> - ##### # #####
communication protocol	##### # #####
contact form	#####. <i>fill in the contact form</i> - ##### # #####
data dir	##### # #####
datadir, data dir	##### datadir, ##### # #####
date type	### ###
DBA	##### (##### # #####)
dbms	##. rdbms
ddos	distributed dos - ##### # ##### # ##### # ##-#####
denial of service	##### # #####
deployment	#####
distribution	##### # #####
distributor	#####
dos	##. denial of service
embedded	#####. ## "#####"
environment variables	##### # #####
escape chars	##### # #####
escaped chars	##### # #####
extended regular expression	##### # ##### # #####
fail-safe	#####
feature	##### # #####
firewall	#####
flush	##### # ##### # #####
foreign key constraint	##### # ##### # #####
full precision	##### # #####
full-text	#####
grant tables	##### # #####
grants	#####
group	##### # #####
group functions	##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####
host	##### # #####
inserting data	##### # ##### # #####
join	#####
join optimizer	##### # #####
key cache	### #####
large-scale	#####

license	#####
link	##### (# ##### ##### #####)
localhost, local host	##### #, #####
locking	#####
log	#####
log position	##### # #####
login	##. account
login shell	##### (login shell)
master	(#####) #####
miscellaneous	#####
multi-byte	#####
multi-layered	#####
multithread	#####
mysql server	MySQL ## #
mysql user	##### MySQL
non-updating queries	#####, ## #####
null	null
open source	##### # ##### (open source)
optional	#####
parser	#####
patch	###
port listening	##### #, ##### #, ##### # #
privacy	#####
privilege	#####
qualifier	#####
qualify	#####
rdbms	##### #####
reference manual	#####, #####
regular client	#####
regular expression	#####; extended - ##### #.
released under gpl	##### # GPL
replica (server)	##### #
robustness	#####, #####
rollback	#####
rotation	#####
row-level locking	#####
scope	#####
script	#####, #####
security	#####
security issues	#####
SET	#####
silent	#####
slave	(#####) #####
snapshot	#####, #####
socket	#####


```
test < script.### #####, ##### # ##### ##### # ##### #####-
##, ##### ##### #####, ##### ##### # ##### ##### # ##### ##### MySQL!
##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####, ## ##### ##### #####
##### ##### ## #####.
```

- <bugs-digest-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> bugs-digest
bugs # ##### #####.
- <internals-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> internals
##, ## ##### ## ##### MySQL. # ##### ##### ##### #####
MySQL # ##### # ##### # #####.
- <internals-digest-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> internals-digest
internals.
- <java-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> java
#####, ##### # MySQL # Java. # ##### ##### ## #####
JDBC ##### MySQL Connector/J.
- <java-digest-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> java-digest
java.
- <win32-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> win32
#####, ##### ##### ##### ##### MySQL # ##### #####
Microsoft, ##### ## Windows 9x/Me/NT/2000/XP.
- <win32-digest-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> win32-digest
win32.
- <myodbc-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> myodbc
#####, ##### ##### MySQL ##### ODBC.
- <myodbc-digest-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> myodbc-digest
myodbc.
- <mysqlcc-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> mysqlcc
#####, ##### ##### ##### MySQL Control Center (MyCC).
- <mysqlcc-digest-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> mysqlcc-digest
mysqlcc.
- <plusplus-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> plusplus
#####, ##### ##### ## C++ API ## MySQL.
- <plusplus-digest-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> plusplus-digest
plusplus.
- <msql-mysql-modules-subscribe@lists.mysql.com> msql-
mysql-modules
Perl ## MySQL ## ##### msql-mysql-modules.

- ##### MySQL: <http://lists.mysql.com/>
- ##### <http://www.mysql.com/search/>, #####
(#####), #####
<http://www.mysql.com/>.

MySQL. #####

<mysql@lists.mysql.com>.

1.8.1.3.

#####

#####

#####

<mysql@lists.mysql.com>.

<bugs@lists.mysql.com>.

MySQL!

MySQL!
#####

MySQL,
<security@mysql.com>.

#####

MySQL

MySQL (#####). ## ##### ##-
99 ##### # 100 ##### ## ##### ## ## ##### ##-
#####! ##### # #: ## ##### #: "##### # # ##-
###?#", # #####, ## ##### MySQL #####
#####, ##### # #####, ## ## ##### MySQL.
#####-
#####, ## ## ##### # ##### # # #####.

- # ## #####, ##### ## #####
#####. ##### # #: #####, ## #####
MySQL. # ## ##### # #####. ##### ##-
#####.

#, ## ## ##### # #####
#####.

##-
#####. # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##
#####, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####. #####
#####, # ##### # #####, ## ##### # #####
#####. ##### # #, ## ## ##### # #####
#####.

#####, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##-
#####. # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##
#####, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####. #####
#####, # ##### # #####, ## ##### # #####
#####. ##### D.1.6, <##### # ##### # ##### # #####>.

MyODBC, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##-
MyODBC. See ##### 8.3.7, <##### # ##### # MyODBC>.

#####, ## # ##### # #####, ##### # ##### # ##-
80 #####. ## ##### # ##### # ##### # ##-
mysql ##### --vertical (## # #####
\G) ## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####
(##### # ##### EXPLAIN SELECT ##### # #####).

#####:

- ##### # ##### MySQL (##### MySQL Version 3.22.22). #####
#####, ##### # #####, ##### # ##### # ##### # #####

MySQL.
- ##### # ##### # #####, ## ##### # #####.
- ##### # ##### # ##### # #####. ## # ##### # ##### # ##-
#####, ##### # ##### Unix uname -a.
- ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### (##### # #). ## # ##
#####, ## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### #
#####.
- ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####
MySQL, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####. ## # ##### # ##-
#####, ##### # ##### # ##### # #####.
- ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##
(## # #), # ##### # ##### # ##### # # ##### # ##### #
#####, ##### # #####.
- ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##-
#####.


```
#####: ## #####-#####  
##### (##### Perl ## PHP) ##### SELECT ##-  
##### ## ##, ##### ## ##, # #####-  
##### ## ##### DELETE (DELETE FROM ... WHERE ... IN  
(key1, key2, ...)).
```

```
##### SQL ## #####  
##### DELETE # ##### MySQL CONCAT() (#####-  
### ##### | |). #####:
```

```
SELECT CONCAT('DELETE FROM tabl WHERE pkid = ', "", tabl.pkid, "", ';')  
FROM tabl, tab2  
WHERE tabl.col1 = tab2.col2;
```

```
##### ## ##, ##### ##-  
##### # ##, # ##### - ## ## ##-  
##### ##:
```

```
shell> mysql --skip-column-names mydb < myscript.sql | mysql mydb
```

```
##### MySQL 4.0 ##### - ## ##-  
##### ## ## ##, ## # ##-  
#####
```

1.9.4.2. ##### SELECT INTO TABLE

```
## MySQL ## ## Oracle SQL: SELECT ...  
INTO TABLE ... ##### MySQL ##### ANSI SQL  
INSERT INTO ... SELECT ..., ##, ##### ## ##  
(see ##### 6.4.3.1, «##### INSERT ... SELECT»).
```

```
INSERT INTO tblTemp2 (fldID) SELECT tblTemp1.fldOrder_ID  
FROM tblTemp1 WHERE tblTemp1.fldOrder_ID > 100;
```

```
##### SELECT INTO OUTFILE... ## CREATE TABLE  
... SELECT.
```

1.9.4.3. ##### #

```
##### MySQL #####-  
##### InnoDB # BDB (see ##### 7, ##### MySQL). ##### InnoDB  
##### ACID.
```

```
##### ## MyISAM, # MySQL #####  
##### `#####  
#####". ##### # ##### ##  
## ## #####. #####  
MySQL #####, #####, ##-  
##, # ##### ##-  
#####.
```

```
##### MySQL ## ##-  
##### # ##### # #####.
```

- #####: ##-
ROLLBACK ##-
COMMIT, ## ##

##; ##### ##-


```
# ##### MySQL 3.23.3 # #####  
### '--' - ### #####, ## # #####  
### ##### ##### SQL-  
#####, # ##### ##### # (#####  
##### # ##### !payment! #####):
```

```
UPDATE tbl_name SET credit=credit-!payment!
```

```
##### # payment #####  
##### 1--1 # SQL #####  
##### # '--',
```

```
##### MySQL  
3.23.3 # # 1-- This is a comment -#####
```

```
##### # #, ##  
##### mysql ##### '--'.
```

```
##### # 3.23.3, #####  
MySQL.
```

```
### SQL-#####  
'--',#####:
```

```
shell> replace " --" " #" < text-file-with-funny-comments.sql \  
| mysql database
```

```
#####:
```

```
shell> mysql database < text-file-with-funny-comments.sql
```

```
##### '--'#####  
#':
```

```
shell> replace " --" " #" -- text-file-with-funny-comments.sql
```

```
#####:
```

```
shell> replace " #" " --" -- text-file-with-funny-comments.sql
```

1.9.5. ##### # #####- ### # MySQL

1.9.5.1. ##### # 3.23 # #####- ### ##### MySQL

```
##### # MySQL 3.23, #####  
##### # (KILL) ##  
##### # 4.0.12.
```

- ##### LOCK TABLE ## #,
DROP TABLE ## #,
(KILL) ## #
4.0.12.
- SELECT MAX(key_column) FROM t1,t2,t3... ## #


```
SET table_field1=CONCAT(text_field1, text_field2),
   table_field3=23
IGNORE text_field3
```

```
#####
#####
#####.
```

- LOAD DATA INFILE 'file_name' INTO TABLE 'table_name' ERRORS TO err_table_name. ##### err_table_name, #####:

```
line_number - #####
error_message - #####
#, #####
data_line - #####
```

- ##### mysql # Netscape.
- LOCK DATABASES (#####.)
- #####: ADD_TO_SET(value, set) # REMOVE_FROM_SET(value, set).
- ##### t1 JOIN t2 ON ... # t1 JOIN t2 USING ... # ##-
LEFT JOIN.
- ##### SHOW STATUS. #####
1 ##### # #####. ##### #
ORDER BY # GROUP BY.
- ##### # #####, #####
#####, #####
#####.
- ##### # #####, #####
#####. ##### #
SHOW INFO FROM tbl_name # #####.
- ##### SELECT a FROM crash_me LEFT JOIN crash_me2 USING
(a); # #####, # a ##### # crash_me.
- Oracle-##### CONNECT BY PRIOR ... #####.
- mysqladmin copy database new-database; ##### COPY #
mysqld.
- #####/#####.
- SHOW HOSTS ##### # #####.
- ##### DELETE # REPLACE ##### UPDATE (##### # ##### #
#####).
- ##### DATETIME, ##### # #####.
- ##### ANSI92 # ODBC 3.0.
- ##### # NULL # #####.
- ##### Item_copy_string # #####
#####->#####->##### # #####: SELECT COUNT(*)*(id+0) FROM

- #####-#####. # ##### ##### ##### #####
#####-#####-#####-#####.
 - ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####.
 - ##### sql_yacc.yy ##### ##### #####, #####-
(5 #####).
 - ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #, ##### # ##### #####
#####.
 - ##### ##### ##### ##### # ##### ##### (### ACCESS97).
 - MINUS, INTERSECT # FULL OUTER JOIN (# ##### ##### ##### UNION
[# 4.0] # LEFT OUTER JOIN).
 - SQL_OPTION MAX_SELECT_TIME=#, ##### ##### ##### # #####
#####.
 - ##### #, ##### ##### ##### ##### # #####..
 - ##### # LIMIT, ##### ##### ##### ##### # #####
#####.
 - ##### ##### #####/#####/#####.
 - ##### ##### # safe_mysqld; ##### FSSTND
(##### Debian) PID-##### # /
var/run/<prognome>.pid, a ##### - # /var/log. ##### #
"DATADIR" # ##### "pidfile" # "log", ##### #-
#####.
 - ##### #####.
 - ##### zlib() # gzip-##### # LOAD DATA INFILE.
 - ##### # BLOB-##### (##### #-
#####).
 - #####. #####.
 - ##### (#####) #####, ##### ##### #
#.#. # MySQL-#####.
 - ##### #, ##### #
MIT-pthreads.
 - # ##### # 0. #####-
NULL.
 - ##### # JOIN.
 - # #####/##### #
#####.
 - ##### # GET_LOCK.

#####.
- ##### #

1.10.6. ##,

mSQL:

```
mysql> SELECT * FROM table WHERE a=1 AND b=2 OR a=3 AND b=4;
```

MySQL #####
mSQL,

```
mysql> SELECT * FROM table WHERE (a=1 AND (b=2 OR (a=3 AND (b=4))));
```

#####

- MySQL

See ##### 4.2.6, <#####>.

- mSQL

mSQL.acl, # #####
#####.

1.11.2. ##### MySQL c PostgreSQL

##, ## ##
MySQL) # PostgreSQL
- PostgreSQL.
#####

MySQL AB. ##
MySQL, ##
PostgreSQL, ##
#####

PostgreSQL # MySQL
(#####
ANSI SQL). ##
MySQL, ## - PostgreSQL.

MySQL Server. ##
PostgreSQL,

1.11.2.1. ##### MySQL # PostgreSQL

MySQL ##

MySQL

#####

MySQL 4.1 - # #####. # MySQL 4.0 #####. See ##### 6.4.6, <##### DELETE>.

PostgreSQL ## ##### # MySQL ## #####.

MySQL, ## ##### # ##### MySQL, # #####. # #####, # ##### ## #####, ## ## ## ##### PostgreSQL ## #####.

#####	##### MySQL
#####	4.1
#####	5.0 (3.23 # InnoDB)
#####	5.0
#####	5.0
#####	5.0
#####	4.0
#####	4.1
#####	4.1 ## 5.0
#####	4.1 ## 5.0
R-#####	4.1 (## ## MyISAM)
#####	##
#####	##

##, ## ##### PostgreSQL:

- # ##### PostgreSQL ##### # ANSI SQL.
- ##### PostgreSQL #####, ##### ## # #####.
- ## ##### R-##### ## PostgreSQL ##### MySQL (#####: # MySQL ##### 4.1 ## ## MyISAM ##### R-#####).
- ##### PostgreSQL # ##### ##### ## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### MySQL #####. ##### ## ##### ## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### OR. ##### # ##### # MySQL, ##### # ##### <http://www.mysql.com/information/benchmarks.html> #####, ##### # ##### # ##### # #####.
- ##### PostgreSQL, ##### ## # #####.

PostgreSQL ## ##### # MySQL:

- VACUUM ##### PostgreSQL # #####.
- ##### # #####.
- ##### # ##### INSERT, DELETE # UPDATE.

#####.

1.11.2.3. ##### MySQL # PostgreSQL

MySQL Server, ## PostgreSQL (# #), # <http://www.mysql.com/information/benchmarks.html>.

PostgreSQL # PostgreSQL

MySQL ##### PostgreSQL

--fast.

PostgreSQL # --fast # VACUUM ## UPDATE # DROP TABLE, ## SELECT. ## VACUUM,

PostgreSQL 7.1.1 # -fast, ## INSERT, postmaster (## PostgreSQL)

#####

#####

MySQL Server # PostgreSQL MySQL, ## MySQL Server # PostgreSQL, # ##, ## PostgreSQL ## MySQL Server ## PostgreSQL

MySQL PostgreSQL. SQL-##

#####

PostgreSQL ## MySQL Server. ## MySQL AB

#####:

MySQL Server #
PostgreSQL, ##### MySQL.
##, ##### MySQL AB, #####, ### Open Source-#####
Open Source-#####! ##### ##

#####

PostgreSQL #####

PostgreSQL ##

(#####!) #####
MySQL Server. ##
PostgreSQL #####, - #####
#####!

5.1.4, «##### MySQL (The MySQL Benchmark Suite)».

#####

#####. ### ##### Perl # mysql-
mysql-modules.

- MySQL-devel-VERSION.i386.rpm.

#####, #####
MySQL, ##### Perl.

- MySQL-shared-VERSION.i386.rpm

(libmysqlclient.so*), #####
MySQL.

- MySQL-embedded-VERSION.i386.rpm

MySQL (MySQL 4.x # #####).

- MySQL-VERSION.src.rpm.

RPM (##### Alpha ##
SPARC).

RPM:

shell> rpm -qpl MySQL-VERSION.i386.rpm

#####:

shell> rpm -i MySQL-server-VERSION.i386.rpm MySQL-client-VERSION.i386.rpm

#####:

shell> rpm -i MySQL-client-VERSION.i386.rpm

RPM # /var/lib/mysql # # /
etc/init.d/ ##### (# ##-
###, ### # #####, #####
MySQL, #####).

MySQL RPM ## Linux, ##
init-##### # /etc/init.d(#####),
RPM:

shell> cd /etc ; ln -s rc.d/init.d .

Linux #####, #. #
LSB (Linux Standard Base).

RPM, mysqld #####
MySQL.

See ##### 2.4, «#####».

#####. See ##-
2.2.8, «##### MySQL».


```
InnoDB: Log file c:\iblogs\ib_logfile1 did not exist: new to be created
InnoDB: Setting log file c:\iblogs\ib_logfile1 size to 31457280
InnoDB: Log file c:\iblogs\ib_logfile2 did not exist: new to be created
InnoDB: Setting log file c:\iblogs\ib_logfile2 size to 31457280
InnoDB: Doublewrite buffer not found: creating new
InnoDB: Doublewrite buffer created
InnoDB: creating foreign key constraint system tables
InnoDB: foreign key constraint system tables created
011024 10:58:25 InnoDB: Started
```

MySQL ### Windows, ##### # ##-
 ##### See ##### 2.6.2, «##### # Windows».

2.1.3. ##### MySQL ## MacOS X

MySQL 4.0.11, ## ##### MySQL ## Mac OS X 10.2 ("Jaguar") #####-
 ##### PKG ##### tar-#####. #####, ## ##-
 ##### Mac OS X (#####, 10.1.x) ## #####

(.dmg), ##### ## ##-
 ##### # Finder. ##### # ##
 #####

#####: ##### MySQL ##
 #####!

MySQL ##### ##, ## ##-
 ##### MySQL Manager (## Mac OS X Server) ## # ##-
 mysqladmin shutdown # #####

MySQL PKG, ##### ## ##-
 ##### Mac OS, ##### ## ##-
 ##### MySQL.

/usr/local/mysql-<#####> # #####
 ##### /usr/local/mysql, ##### ## ##-
 ##### /usr/local/mysql ## ## ##-
 /usr/local/mysql.bak. ##### ##, ##### MySQL ##-
 ## mysql_install_db #####

##, #####: ## ##-
 ## MySQL ##### ## ## /usr/local/mysql/bin, ##### ##-
 ##### # /etc/mysql.sock. See ##### 2.2.5, «#####».

mysql (##### ##-
 ## ## Mac OS X 10.2 # ##).

Mac OS X Server, # ## ## MySQL:

- Mac OS X Server 10.2-10.2.2 ##### # MySQL 3.23.51 # #####
- Mac OS X Server 10.2.3 # 10.2.4 ##### # MySQL 3.23.53

PKG
 ## Mac OS X. ##### Apple ## MySQL, #####
 (##### "Help View", ##### "Mac OS X Server", ##### ##-
 "MySQL" # ##### "Installing MySQL").

MySQL ## Mac OS X Server ##### # ##-
 ## safe_mysql ## mysql_safe!


```
CC=gcc      CFLAGS="-O3      -fno-omit-frame-pointer"      CXX=gcc
CXXFLAGS="-O3      -fno-omit-frame-pointer      -felide-constructors      -
fno-exceptions      -fno-rtti"      ./configure      --prefix=/usr/local/mysql
--with-extra-charsets=complex      --enable-thread-safe-client      -
-enable-local-infile      --enable-asmbler      --with-named-z-libs=no      -
-with-named-curses-libs=-lcurses      --disable-shared
```

- Sun Solaris 2.9 sparc # gcc 2.95.3

```
CC=gcc      CFLAGS="-O3      -fno-omit-frame-pointer"      CXX=gcc
CXXFLAGS="-O3      -fno-omit-frame-pointer      -felide-constructors      -
fno-exceptions      -fno-rtti"      ./configure      --prefix=/usr/local/mysql
--with-extra-charsets=complex      --enable-thread-safe-client      -
-enable-local-infile      --enable-asmbler      -
-with-named-curses-libs=-lcurses      --disable-shared
```

- Sun Solaris 2.9 sparc # cc-5.0 (Sun Forte 5.0)

```
CC=cc-5.0      CXX=CC      ASFLAGS="-xarch=v9"      CFLAGS="-Xa      -xstrconst      -mt
-D_FORTEC_      -xarch=v9"      CXXFLAGS="-noex      -mt      -D_FORTEC_      -xarch=v9"
./configure      --prefix=/usr/local/mysql      -
-with-extra-charsets=complex      --enable-thread-safe-client      -
-enable-local-infile      --enable-asmbler      --with-named-z-libs=no      -
-enable-thread-safe-client      --disable-shared
```

- IBM AIX 4.3.2 ppc # gcc 3.2.1

```
CFLAGS="-O2      -mcpu=powerpc      -Wa,-many      "      CXX=gcc      CXXFLAGS="-O2      -
mcpu=powerpc      -Wa,-many      -felide-constructors      -fno-exceptions      -
fno-rtti"      ./configure      --prefix=/usr/local/mysql      -
-with-extra-charsets=complex      --enable-thread-safe-client      -
-enable-local-infile      --with-named-z-libs=no      --disable-shared
```

- IBM AIX 5.1.0 ppc # gcc 3.2.1

```
CFLAGS="-O2      -mcpu=powerpc      -Wa,-many"      CXX=gcc      CXXFLAGS="-O2      -
mcpu=powerpc      -Wa,-many      -felide-constructors      -fno-exceptions      -
fno-rtti"      ./configure      --prefix=/usr/local/mysql      -
-with-extra-charsets=complex      --with-server-suffix="-pro"      -
-enable-thread-safe-client      --enable-local-infile      -
-with-named-z-libs=no      --disable-shared      --with-innodb
```

- HP-UX 10.20 pa-risc1.1 # gcc 3.1

```
CFLAGS="-DHPUX      -I/opt/dce/include      -O3      -fPIC"      CXX=gcc
CXXFLAGS="-DHPUX      -I/opt/dce      /include      -felide-constructors      -
fno-exceptions      -fno-rtti      -O3      -fPIC"      ./configure      -
-prefix=/usr/local/mysql      --with-extra-charsets=complex      -
-enable-thread-safe-client      --enable-local-infile      --with-pthread
--with-named-thread-libs=-ldce      --with-lib-ccflags=-fPIC      -
-disable-shared
```

- HP-UX 11.11 pa-risc2.0 # aCC (HP ANSI C++ B3910B A.03.33)

```
CC=cc      CXX=aCC      CFLAGS=+DD64      CXXFLAGS=+DD64      ./configure      -
-prefix=/usr/local/mysql      --with-extra-charsets=complex      -
-enable-thread-safe-client      --enable-local-infile      -
-disable-shared
```

- Apple MacOS X 10.2 powerpc # gcc 3.1

```
CC=gcc      CFLAGS="-O3      -fno-omit-frame-pointer"      CXX=gcc
```

```
CXXFLAGS="-O3 -fno-omit-frame-pointer -felide-constructors -
fno-exceptions -fno-rtti" ./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql -
--with-extra-charsets=complex --enable-thread-safe-client -
--enable-local-infile --disable-shared
```

- FreeBSD 4.7 i386 # gcc 2.95.4

```
CFLAGS=-DHAVE_BROKEN_REALPATH ./configure -
-prefix=/usr/local/mysql --with-extra-charsets=complex -
-enable-thread-safe-client --enable-local-infile -
-enable-asm-asm --with-named-z-libs=not-used --disable-shared
```

```
##### MySQL AB #####-
#####. #####, ### ### ##### #####
##### # MySQL AB ### ##### #
##### #####, ## #####
##### #####
```

- SCO Unix 3.2v5.0.6 i386 # gcc 2.95.3

```
CFLAGS="-O3 -mpentium" LDFLAGS=-static CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS="-O3 -
mpentium -felide-constructors" ./configure -
-prefix=/usr/local/mysql --with-extra-charsets=complex -
-enable-thread-safe-client --enable-local-infile -
-with-named-z-libs=no --enable-thread-safe-client -
-disable-shared
```

- Caldera Open Unix 8.0.0 i386 # CC 3.2

```
CC=cc CFLAGS="-O" CXX=CC ./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql -
-with-extra-charsets=complex --enable-thread-safe-client -
-enable-local-infile --with-named-z-libs=no -
-enable-thread-safe-client --disable-shared
```

- Compaq Tru64 OSF/1 V5.1 732 alpha # cc/cxx (Compaq C V6.3-029i / DIGITAL C++ V6.1-027)

```
CC="cc -pthread" CFLAGS="-O4 -ansi_alias -ansi_args -fast -
inline speed -speculate all" CXX="cxx -pthread" CXXFLAGS="-O4 -
ansi_alias -fast -inline speed -speculate all -noexceptions -
nortti" ./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql -
-with-extra-charsets=complex --enable-thread-safe-client -
-enable-local-infile --with-prefix=/usr/local/mysql -
-with-named-thread-libs="-lpthread -lmach -lexc -lc" -
-disable-shared --with-mysqld-ldflags=-all-static
```

- SGI Irix 6.5 IP32 # gcc 3.0.1

```
CC=gcc CFLAGS="-O3 -fno-omit-frame-pointer" CXXFLAGS="-O3 -
fno-omit-frame-pointer -felide-constructors -fno-exceptions -
fno-rtti" ./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql -
-with-extra-charsets=complex --enable-thread-safe-client -
-enable-local-infile --disable-shared
```

```
##### MySQL AB # #####. #-
##### #
#####
```

- Linux 2.2.x # x86 # gcc 2.95.2


```
CFLAGS="-O3 -mpentiumpro" CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS="-O3 -mpentiumpro -felide-constructors -fno-exceptions -fno-rtti" ./configure -
-prefix=/usr/local/mysql --enable-asmbler -
-with-mysqld-ldflags=-all-static --disable-shared -
-with-extra-charsets=complex
```

- SunOS 4.1.4 2 sun4c # gcc 2.7.2.1

```
CC=gcc CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS="-O3 -felide-constructors" ./configure -
-prefix=/usr/local/mysql --disable-shared -
-with-extra-charsets=complex --enable-asmbler
```

- SunOS 5.5.1 (and above) sun4u # egcs 1.0.3a or 2.90.27 or gcc 2.95.2 and newer

```
CC=gcc CFLAGS="-O3" CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS="-O3 -felide-constructors -fno-exceptions -fno-rtti" ./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql --with-low-memory --with-extra-charsets=complex --enable-asmbler
```

- SunOS 5.6 i86pc # gcc 2.8.1

```
CC=gcc CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS=-O3 ./configure -
-prefix=/usr/local/mysql --with-low-memory -
-with-extra-charsets=complex
```

- BSDI BSD/OS 3.1 i386 # gcc 2.7.2.1

```
CC=gcc CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS=-O ./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql --with-extra-charsets=complex
```

- BSDI BSD/OS 2.1 i386 # gcc 2.7.2

```
CC=gcc CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS=-O3 ./configure -
-prefix=/usr/local/mysql --with-extra-charsets=complex
```

- AIX 2 4 # gcc 2.7.2.2

```
CC=gcc CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS=-O3 ./configure -
-prefix=/usr/local/mysql --with-extra-charsets=complex
```

#####, ### #####
#####, # #####
<internals@lists.mysql.com>.

RPM ### ##### MySQL ## 3.22 #####
3.22, ##### RPM ##### # ### # MySQL AB.

MySQL, ## ##### -
-with-debug ### --with-debug=full # ##### #
-fomit-frame-pointer.

#####, ##### # ##### ## Windows, ##### # ##### See
2.1.2, <##### MySQL ## Windows>.

2.2.8. ##### MySQL

##. ##### See ##### 2.1.2.1, <#####>, ##### 2.1.1,
<##### MySQL ## Linux> # ##### See ##### 8.4.7, <#####>.

MySQL #####
#####:


```
shell> scripts/mysql_install_db
```

```
#####, ### # ##### MySQL #####, ### 3.22.10, ##### MySQL ##### ### #-
##### mysql_install_db. ##### ### ## ##!
```

- ##### root # #####

mysql,

###:

```
shell> chown -R root /usr/local/mysql/.
shell> chown -R mysql /usr/local/mysql/data
shell> chgrp -R mysql /usr/local/mysql/.
```

```
##### root, ##### -
##### mysql, # ##### - #####
mysql.
```

- ##### Perl DBI/DBD, See ##### 2.7,

«##### Perl».
- ##### MySQL #####

support-files/mysql.server # ## #-

###, ### #####. #####

support-files/mysql.server # # ##### See ##### 2.4.3,

«##### MySQL».

```
##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####
#####
```

```
##### MySQL ##### # #####:
```

```
shell> bin/safe_mysqld --user=mysql &
```

```
# ##### 4.7.2, «safe_mysqld, ##### mysqld» #
##### See ##### 2.4, «#####».
```

2.3. ##### MySQL

```
##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####
##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####
## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####
##### # #####
```

```
### ##### # ##### MySQL ## ##### # #####:
```

- GNU gunzip #####.
- ##### tar #####. #####, ### GNU tar #####

#####, # tar ##### Sun #####.
- ##### ANSI C++. # #####, # #####, ### ##

gcc >= 2.95.2, egcs >= 1.0.2 ## egcs 2.91.66, SGI C++

SunPro C++. ## ##### gcc ## # libg++. ##### gcc 2.7.x ##-

#####

C++, ##### # sql/sql_base.cc. ##### # ##### gcc 2.7.x, ## ##,

8. ### ### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### bk clone, ##### ##### ##### bk pull ### ##### #####.
9. ## ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####, ##### ##### ## #####-##### # ## - ## ##### ##### ##### bk sccstool. ### ##### #####-## #####, ##### ##### ## #####, ## ##, ## ##### ##### #####-##, ## ##### - ##### ##### # <internals@lists.mysql.com>. ##### #####, ##### ## #####, ## # ## ##### ##### ## #####, ##### ## ##### ## ##### #####. bk diffs ##### ##### ##### #####-### # ##### ##. ##### # ## ##### ##### ##, ##### ##### ##, ### ##### ## #####.
10. BitKeeper ##### ##### #####, ##### ##### ##### bk helptool.
11. #####: ##### commit (bk ci ## bk citool) ##### ##### # ##-##### # ## ##### ##### (internals). # #####, ## ## ##### ##### commit (#####-#####) ##### ## ##### bk push), ## #####, ##### bk diffs, #####.

#####, ##### # ##### # ##, #####, #####, ## ##### http://mysql.bkbits.net:8080/mysql-4.1 ## MySQL 4.1.

#####, ##### #####:

shell> bk clone bk://mysql.bkbits.net/mySQLdoc mySQLdoc

2.3.5. ##### # #####?

Solaris ## Linux # ##### gcc ## MySQL # ## #####-##### # ## #####. # ##### ##### #####-##### ##-## ##### ##### (## #####, ##-##### ##### ## ##### MIT-pthreads, ##### # ##### see ##### 2.3.6, «##### # ##### MIT-pthreads»). ##### ##### ##### # #####.

#####, #####, ##### #####:

- ##### configure ##### ##, ## ## ##### ## #####, ## ##### #####, ##### ## ##### ## ##### ##### (##### # config.cache). ## ##### configure ## ##### #, ## ## #####, ##### ## #####, ##### ## #####, ## ##-## #####. ## ##### ##### #####.

- ##### ## ## ##### configure ##### ##### make ## #####-#####. #####, #####, ##### ## ##### ##### ##### ## #####, ##### ## ##### # ##### ## #####.

configure #####:

shell> rm config.cache
shell> make clean

make distclean.


```
###
pthread.h: No such file or directory
```

```
##### Solaris # FreeBSD, ### #####, ##### #####
make.
```

```
##### GNU make 3.75 #####.
```

- ##### C ## C++, ##-
CFLAGS # CXXFLAGS. ##### ## ##
CC # CXX. #####:

```
shell> CC=gcc
shell> CFLAGS=-O3
shell> CXX=gcc
shell> CXXFLAGS=-O3
shell> export CC CFLAGS CXX CXXFLAGS
```

```
# ##### 2.2.7, «##### MySQL, ##### # MySQL AB» #####-  
#####
```

- ##### gcc:

```
client/libmysql.c:273: parse error before `__attribute__'
```

```
##### gcc 2.8.1 #####, ## ##  
##### gcc 2.95.2 ## egcs 1.0.3a.
```

- ##### mysqlld ## ##, ##, ##
configure #####
accept(), getsockname() ## getpeername():

```
cxx: Error: mysqlld.cc, line 645: In this statement, the referenced  
type of the pointer value "&length" is "unsigned long", which  
is not compatible with "int".  
new_sock = accept(sock, (struct sockaddr *)&cAddr, &length);
```

```
##### config.h (#####  
configure). #####
```

```
/* Define as the base type of the last arg to accept */  
#define SOCKET_SIZE_TYPE XXX
```

```
# ##### XXX ## size_t ## int - #  
(#####, ## ##  
configure, ##### configure ##### config.h).
```

- ##### sql_yacc.cc ##### sql_yacc.yy. ##### # ##-
sql_yacc.cc, ##### MySQL #####
#####. ##### ## ##
#####:

```
"sql_yacc.yy", line xxx fatal: default action causes potential...
```

```
### ##### yacc #####. #####  
##### bison (GNU-##### yacc) # ##### yacc.
```

- ##### mysqlld ## ##### MySQL ##### configure # ##-

6. #####
#####

```
shell> BINDIR/mysqlshow
+-----+
| Databases |
+-----+
| mysql     |
+-----+
```

```
shell> BINDIR/mysqlshow mysql
Database: mysql
+-----+
| Tables   |
+-----+
| columns_priv |
| db        |
| func     |
| host     |
| tables_priv |
| user     |
+-----+
```

```
shell> BINDIR/mysql -e "SELECT host,db,user FROM db" mysql
+-----+-----+-----+
| host | db   | user |
+-----+-----+-----+
| %    | test |      |
| %    | test_% |      |
+-----+-----+-----+
```

sql-bench ##### MySQL #####
MySQL ##
sql-bench/Results #####
#####

```
shell> cd sql-bench
shell> run-all-tests
```

sql-bench, ##, #####, ##
RPM ## (# RPM #
#####). #
MySQL 3.22, RPM-#####
mysql-bench-VERSION-i386.rpm, #####
tests. ##### auto_increment.tst,

```
shell> BINDIR/mysql -vvf test < ./tests/auto_increment.tst
```

./tests/auto_increment.res.

2.4.1. ##### mysql_install_db

mysql_install_db #####
MySQL. ## ##
MySQL

mysqld, ##

#####. ### ##### ##### LinuxThreads, ### - ##### ##### # ## ##
- ##### #####.

#####, ## ## Linux # ##### LinuxThreads ## ##### ##### ##-
1024 #####. ## #####, ## ##### ##### ## ##### 1021 ##### # MySQL ##
#####, # ##### ## #####. ##### # ##, ## ##### ## #####,
http://www.volano.com/linuxnotes.html.

ps # ##, ## mysqld #####,

MySQL, ## #####
(see ##### A.4.1, «## #####, ## ##### MySQL #####
#####»).

SIGSEGV mysqld ##### ## ## #####
(core dump) ## Linux ##### mysqld # ##### --core-file. #####, ##
##, #####, ##### ##### ##### ##### ##-
ulimit -c 100000 # safe_mysqld ## #####
safe_mysqld # ##### --core-file-size=100000 (see ##### 4.7.2,
«safe_mysqld, ##### mysqld»).

MySQL-##### :

ld.so.1: ./my: fatal: libmysqlclient.so.4:
open failed: No such file or directory

:

- ##### # ##### # #####: -Wl,r/path-libmysqlclient.so. (##### -
Lpath);
- ##### libmysqlclient.so # /usr/lib;
- ##### # #####, # ##### libmysqlclient.so, # #####
LD_RUN_PATH #####.

Fujitsu (fcc / FCC), ## #####
MySQL ##### # Linux # #####
gcc.

fcc/FCC:

```
CC=fcc CFLAGS="-O -K fast -K lib -K omitfp -Kpreex -D_GNU_SOURCE \  
-DCONST=const -DNO_STRTOLL_PROTO" CXX=FCC CXXFLAGS="-O -K fast -K lib \  
-K omitfp -K preex --no_exceptions --no_rtti -D_GNU_SOURCE -DCONST=const \  
-Dalloca=__builtin_alloca -DNO_STRTOLL_PROTO \  
'-D_EXTERN_INLINE=static __inline'" ./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql\  
--enable-asm-asm --with-mysqld-ldflags=-all-static --disable-shared \  
--with-low-memory
```

2.6.1.1. ##### # ##### Linux

MySQL ##### Linux ##### ## ## 2.0.

#####: ## #####, ##### ## ##### MySQL, ## Linux
2.2.14 ##### # ##### MySQL. ## ## ##-
##, ##### ## ## ##### 2.2.19 ## ##, ## ## ##-
2.4. ##### # ##### 2.4 ##### ## ##### ##-
#####, ##### ## ## ##### # ##### ##-
#####.

Linux 2.4.

2.6.1.2. ##### # Linux x86

MySQL ##### libc ##### 5.4.12 ### ####. #####, ### MySQL #####-
libc 5.4.46, # ##### # glibc ##### 2.0.6 # ##### #####. ##### #####
glibc ## ##### # RedHat, ##### # ##### ##### #####
#####, ### ## ##### #####! #####, ### glibc ## RPM ##### 2.0.7-19 #
2.0.7-29 #####.

Red Hat 8.0 ### ##### glibc 2.2.x ### ##### ##### mysqld # ####-
--thread-stack=192K. #### # ##### # #####, ## mysqld ##### #
gethostbyaddr() ##### # glibc ##### > 128##### ##### # ##
#####. ##### ##### # ##### # MySQL 4.0.10 # ##### #.

MySQL gcc 3.0 # #### ##### libstdc++v3 #####
#####; #### # # ##### #, # ##### #
__cxa_pure_virtual ## #####!

Linux configure ##### # ##### #:

Syntax error in sched.h. Change _P to __P in the /usr/include/sched.h file.
See the Installation chapter in the Reference Manual.

#, # ##### # ##### - #####
_P, ##### #
#.

#:
#####:

```
mysqld.cc -o objs-thread/mysqld.o
mysqld.cc: In function `void init_signals()':
mysqld.cc:315: warning: assignment of negative value `-1' to `long unsigned int
mysqld.cc: In function `void * signal_hand(void *)':
mysqld.cc:346: warning: assignment of negative value `-1' to `long unsigned int
```

mysql.server ##### # ##### share/mysql ##### MySQL,
support-files ##### MySQL.

mysqld #####-
libg++.a:

```
/usr/lib/libc.a(putc.o): In function `_IO_putc':
putc.o(.text+0x0): multiple definition of `_IO_putc'
```

libg++.a ##### configure #:

```
shell> CXX=gcc ./configure
```

2.6.1.3. ##### # Linux SPARC

Linux SPARC ##### readdir_r(). ## #
###, ## SHOW DATABASES #####
HAVE_READDIR_R ## config.h - ##
#.

2.6.1.4. ##### # Linux Alpha

MySQL ##### 3.23.12 - ##### MySQL, ##### Linux-Alpha. #####


```
[mysqld]
use-symbolic-links
```

```
# MySQL 4.0 #####
##### MySQL #####
##### skip-symlink.
```

2.6.2.6. ##### MySQL-##### # ##### Windows

```
# ##### mysql.h ##### windows.h:

#if defined(_WIN32) || defined(_WIN64)
#include <windows.h>
#endif
#include <mysql.h>

##### libmysql.lib, ##### libmysql.dll ## ##-
##### mysqlclient.lib.

##### mysqlclient #####
##, ##### !
```

2.6.2.7. ##### MySQL ### Windows # ### Unix

```
## ##### MySQL ### Windows #####
#####. ##### # ##### Unix #####
#####:
```

- **Windows 95 # #####**

```
### ##### # Windows 95 ##### 200 #####
### ##### # ##### MySQL ##### # Windows
95 ## ##### mysqld ## #####
##### ! ##### Windows ## #####
```

- **#####**

```
### ##### SELECT # INSERT # MySQL #####
pread() # pwrite().# ##### pread()/pwrite() ## ##-
##### mutex#. ##### # #####
##### readfile()/writefile() ## NT/2000/XP - # #####
##### # MySQL ##### # ##### 1024; ##
##### # MySQL # NT/2000/XP, ## # Unix.
```

- **#####**

```
# MySQL ### ##### # #####. ## ##,
##:
```

- **##### 8 #####, ## # ##### Unix-##### MySQL.**
- **# ##### `#####' ##### MySQL.**
- **mysqladmin kill ## ##### `#####'**


```
#####:

#if !defined(lint) && !defined(__lint)

##

#if !defined(lint) && !defined(__lint) && !defined(getwc)

#### # ##### - ##### /usr/include/widec.h #####-
##### # ##### # ##### ##### ##### ##### config.cache #
##### configure #####!

#### ## ##### make ##### ## ##### #####, #####-
## # ##, ## ##### configure ## ##### curses.h (#####, ##-## ##-
### # /usr/include/widec.h):

In file included from mysql.cc:50:
/usr/include/term.h:1060: syntax error before `,'
/usr/include/term.h:1081: syntax error before `;'

##### ## ##### ##### ## #####:

• ##### # CFLAGS=-DHAVE_CURSES_H CXXFLAGS=-DHAVE_CURSES_H
./configure (## ##### ##### ##### #####, ## #####).

• ##### /usr/include/widec.h, ## ##### ##, # #####
configure.

• ##### #define HAVE_TERM ## config.h # ##### make #####.

#### ##### ## ##### -lz ## ##### ##### #####-
##, ## #####, #####, ##### # ##, ## ## libz.so ##### # /
usr/local/lib. ##### ##### ##### ## #####:

• ##### /usr/local/lib# LD_LIBRARY_PATH.

• ##### ## libz.so ## /lib.

• ##### Solaris 8, ##### ##### zlib # CD-
##### # ##### Solaris 8.

• ##### MySQL # ##### --with-named-z-libs=no.
```

2.6.3.2. ##### # Solaris x86

```
## Solaris 2.8 ## x86-# ##### mysqlld ##### # ##### ##-
#### ## #####, ## ## ##### strip.

#### ## ##### gcc ## egcs ## Solaris x86 ## ##### ## #####
# ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##, #-
##### ## ##### configure ## #####:

CC=gcc CFLAGS="-O3 -fomit-frame-pointer -DHAVE_CURSES_H" \
CXX=gcc \
CXXFLAGS="-O3 -fomit-frame-pointer -felide-constructors -fno-exceptions \
-fno-rtti -DHAVE_CURSES_H" \
./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql

## ##### # ##### libstdc++ # #####
```


--user=mysql --open-files-limit=2048

2.6.4.5. ##### # BSD/OS ##### 2.x

```
##### MySQL #####, ##### #
##### ulimit #####:

item_func.h: In method `Item_func_ge::Item_func_ge(const Item_func_ge &)':
item_func.h:28: virtual memory exhausted
make[2]: *** [item_func.o] Error 1

##### ulimit -v 80000 # ##### make ### ##. ### ## # #####,
# # ##### bash, ##### # csh ## sh: #####
##### BSDI ##### # bash # ulimit.

### ## gcc, ##, ##### --with-low-memory
### ## configure, ##### sql_yacc.cc.

### ##### # MySQL #####
TZ (see ##### E, #####).
```

2.6.4.6. ##### # BSD/OS ##### 3.x

```
### ##### MySQL #####:

shell> env CXX=shlicc++ CC=shlicc2 \
    ./configure \
    --prefix=/usr/local/mysql \
    --localstatedir=/var/mysql \
    --without-perl \
    --with-unix-socket-path=/var/mysql/mysql.sock

##### # #####:

shell> env CC=gcc CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS=-O3 \
    ./configure \
    --prefix=/usr/local/mysql \
    --with-unix-socket-path=/var/mysql/mysql.sock

### ##### # #####
#####, ## #####
##### mysqlld ##### --skip-thread-priority! ##### #
### ## # ##, ## ## ##### # #####; ## BSDI
##### 3.1 ## ##### (## ##, ## ##
#####).

# ##### virtual memory exhausted ## #####
##### ulimit -v 80000 # #####. ### ## #
##### # ## ##### bash, ##### # csh ##
sh: ##### BSDI ##### # bash # ulimit.
```

2.6.4.7. ##### # BSD/OS ##### 4.x

```
BSDI ##### 4.x #####, ##### # #####. ### ## #
##### MySQL ## ##, ##### # ##, ##
##### # #####, ##### M400-023.

## ##### BSDI ##### 4.x ## ##### # #####-
```



```
#####
#####
##### MySQL #
configure ##### --disable-shared.
```

```
##### # BSDI 4.0.1,
###, ###
##### mysql #
##### mysql #
```

```
### # MySQL # 3.23.34,
##### #
##### #define HAVE_REALPATH #
##### make.
```

```
##### # BSDI!
### #
```

2.6.5. ##### # Mac OS X

2.6.5.1. Mac OS X 10.x

```
## Mac OS X 10.x MySQL #####
##### # pthread!
```

```
### # Mac OS X 10.x Server.
##### #
##### # Mac OS X Server
##### MySQL.
```

See ##### 2.1.3, <##### MySQL ## MacOS X>.

2.6.5.2. Mac OS X Server 1.2 (Rhapsody)

```
##### MySQL # Mac OS X,
##### pthread, ##### http://www.pnet.de/RegEx/mysql.html.
```

```
### # Mac OS X # Rhapsody 6.3 #
```

```
CC=gcc CFLAGS="-O3 -fno-omit-frame-pointer" CXX=gcc \
CXXFLAGS="-O3 -fno-omit-frame-pointer -felide-constructors \
-fno-exceptions -fno-rtti" ./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql \
--with-extra-charsets=complex --enable-thread-safe-client \
--enable-local-infile --disable-shared
```

```
##### #
mysql # mysqladmin #
```

```
alias mysql '/usr/local/mysql/bin/mysql'
alias mysqladmin '/usr/local/mysql/bin/mysqladmin'
```

```
### # # # /usr/local/mysql/bin #
PATH, ##### # $HOME/.tcshrc:
```

```
setenv PATH $PATH:/usr/local/bin
```

2.6.6. ##### # ##### Unix-#####


```
> extern int pthread_atfork(void (*prepare)(void), void (*parent)(void),
>                             void (*child)(void));
```

```
#####
```

```
CFLAGS="-fomit-frame-pointer -O3 -fpic" CXX=gcc \
CXXFLAGS="-felide-constructors -fno-exceptions -fno-rtti -O3" \
./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql --disable-shared
```

```
#### # ##### MySQL 4.0.5 # ##### HP-UX, ## ## ##### (##### # cc
B.11.11.04):
```

```
CC=cc CXX=aCC CFLAGS=+DD64 CXXFLAGS=+DD64 ./configure --with-extra-character-se
```

```
## #####
```

```
aCC: warning 901: unknown option: `~3': use +help for online documentation
```

```
### ##### configure
```

```
checking for cc option to accept ANSI C... no
configure: error: MySQL requires a ANSI C compiler (and a C++ compiler).
Try gcc. See the Installation chapter in the Reference Manual.
```

```
##### K&R ## #####
##### HP-UX C # C++.
```

```
### ##### MySQL, ## ##
### +DD64, #####
```

2.6.6.4. ##### # IBM-AIX

```
# Autoconf ##### x1C, ##### MySQL
##### configure ##### (# #####
##### IBM):
```

```
export CC="x1c_r -ma -O3 -qstrict -qoptimize=3 -qmaxmem=8192 "
export CXX="x1C_r -ma -O3 -qstrict -qoptimize=3 -qmaxmem=8192"
export CFLAGS="-I /usr/local/include"
export LDFLAGS="-L /usr/local/lib"
export CPPFLAGS=$CFLAGS
export CXXFLAGS=$CFLAGS
```

```
./configure --prefix=/usr/local \
--localstatedir=/var/mysql \
--sysconfdir=/etc/mysql \
--sbindir='/usr/local/bin' \
--libexecdir='/usr/local/bin' \
--enable-thread-safe-client \
--enable-large-files
```

```
##### MySQL, #####
##### http://www-frec.bull.com/.
```

```
#### # ##### -O3 ## -O2, #####
##### -qstrict (### ##### IBM C).
```

```
### ##### gcc ## egcs ## ##### MySQL ##### -
fno-exceptions, ##### # gcc/egcs ## ##-
#####! (### ##### egcs 1.1.) #####
```



```

### ##### nohup ##### ## ## ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##### SIGHUP,
##### #####. # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##-
##### safe_mysql, ##### ## ##### mysql ##### ##### nohup ##### ## (see
##### 4.7.2, «safe_mysql, ##### mysql»).

### ## ##### # ##### ##### msys/get_opt.c, ##### ##### ##-
##### #define _NO_PROTO # ##### ##### #####!

### ##### CC ## Compaq ##### ##### ##:

CC="cc -pthread"
CFLAGS="-O4 -ansi_alias -ansi_args -fast -inline speed all -arch host"
CXX="cxx -pthread"
CXXFLAGS="-O4 -ansi_alias -ansi_args -fast -inline speed all -arch host \
-noexceptions -nortti"
export CC CFLAGS CXX CXXFLAGS
./configure \
--prefix=/usr/local/mysql \
--with-low-memory \
--enable-large-files \
--enable-shared=yes \
--with-named-thread-libs="-lpthread -lmach -lexc -lc"
gnumake

# ##### ##### # libtool ## ##### # ##### #####
(### ##### #), ## ##### mysql ## ##### ##### # #####:

cd mysql
/bin/sh ../libtool --mode=link cxx -pthread -O3 -DDEBUG_OFF \
-O4 -ansi_alias -ansi_args -fast -inline speed \
-speculate all \ -arch host -DUNDEF_HAVE_GETHOSTBYNAME_R \
-o mysql mysql.o readline.o sql_string.o completion_hash.o \
../readline/libreadline.a -lcurses \
../libmysql/.libs/libmysqlclient.so -lm
cd ..
gnumake
gnumake install
scripts/mysql_install_db

```

2.6.6.7. ##### # Alpha-DEC-OSF/1

```

# ##### ##### ##### ## ##### DEC CC # gcc ##### #####
configure ##### #####:

CC=cc CFLAGS=-O CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS=-O3 \
./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql

##### ##### # ##### c_asm.h, ##### ##### # ##### `#####"
c_asm.h ## ##### ##### #####:

touch include/c_asm.h
CC=gcc CFLAGS=-I./include \
CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS=-O3 \
./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql

#####, ## ##### ##### # ##### ld ##### ## ##### ##-
##### ##### ##### # DEC (Compaq) #
http://ftp.support.compaq.com/public/unix/.

### ##### OSF/1 4.0D # ##### DEC C V5.6-071 ## Digital Unix V4.0 (Rev.
878) ##### ##### ##### (##### asm-#####). ##### #, /
bin/ld #####, #####, ##### (##### # ##### _exit undefined #####-

```



```

### # root)### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### mysql ##### #####:
shell> chcap "CAP_SCHED_MGT+epi" /opt/mysql/libexec/mysql

#####, ### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ## config.h. ### ##### #####
##### configure, ## ## #####.

# ##### Irix ##### ##### ##### ##### alloca(). ##### #####
mysql ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### SELECT, #####
## config.h #####, # ##### ##### HAVE_ALLOC # HAVE_ALLOCA_H. ##### ##
##### mysqladmin create, ##### ## config.h #####, #####
HAVE_READDIR_R. ##### ##### #####, ##### HAVE_TERM_H.

SGI ##### ##### ##### #####, ## ##### ## #####

http://support.sgi.com/surfzone/patches/patchset/6.2_indigo.rps.html.

### #####, ## #####, ##### ##### ##### (rollup) ####, ##### #-
##### rld # ##### lib.

### ##### pthreads ##### ##### ##### ## POSIX ## #####:

http://support.sgi.com/surfzone/patches/patchset/6.2_posix.rps.html

##### ## ##### mysql.cc ## ##### ## ##### #:

"/usr/include/curses.h", line 82: error(1084): invalid combination of type

## ##### ##### ##### # ##### ##### ##### ##### #####
##### ##### MySQL:

shell> extra/replace bool curses_bool < /usr/include/curses.h \
> include/curses.h
shell> make

## ##### # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####
## ##### ##### #####. ##### ##### ##### #####. ## ##-
## ##### # ##### ## (# ##### # #####-
##) # ## #####. ##### ##### # ##### # Irix #####; ##-
#####, ## ##### ##### #####, ##### ## #####.

### ##### # ##### gcc ##### ##### ##### configure:

CC=gcc CXX=gcc CXXFLAGS=-O3 \
./configure --prefix=/usr/local/mysql --enable-thread-safe-client \
--with-named-thread-libs=-lpthread

#####, ## ## Irix 6.5.11 # ##### Irix C # C++ ##### 7.3.1.2,
##### #:

CC=cc CXX=CC CFLAGS='-O3 -n32 -TARG:platform=IP22 -I/usr/local/include \
-L/usr/local/lib' CXXFLAGS='-O3 -n32 -TARG:platform=IP22 \
-I/usr/local/include -L/usr/local/lib' ./configure \
--prefix=/usr/local/mysql --with-innodb --with-berkeley-db \
--with-libwrap=/usr/local \
--with-named-curses-libs=/usr/local/lib/libncurses.a

```

2.6.6.9. ##### # Caldera (SCO)

```

# ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ``sco3.2v5.0.4" # ``sco3.2v5.0.5".
##### ##### # ##### ## ``sco3.2v4.2".

```


##, ##### MySQL ##### # BeOS, ##, # #####, ##### ## ## #-
####, ## ## # BeOS ## ##### ##### ## ##### #####

#####, ## ## ##### ##### # ##### #
#####, ##### ##### ##### ## ##### #####-
#####.

BeOS, #####,
80% ##### ##### MySQL ## BeOS, ##### ## ## #####
#####

2.6.9. ##### # Novell NetWare

##, ##### MySQL ##### # Novell NetWare, ##, # #####, #####
#####, ## ##### ##### ##### # NetWare ## ##### ##### ##
#####

#####, ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ## ##.

2.7. ##### ## ##### Perl

2.7.1. ##### Perl ## Unix

Perl ## MySQL ##### ##### ##### DBI/DBD.
See ##### 8.2, «##### Perl API ## MySQL». ## ##### ## Perl DBD/DBI #####-
Perl 5.004 ## ##. ## ##### ##### Perl ##### ##-
#####

Perl # MySQL #####, ##### ##### ##### ##-
MySQL. ##### # ##### MySQL ## ##### RPM, ## ##### ##-
RPM-##### MySQL-client, # ## ##### - # RPM-
MySQL-devel. #####, ## # ## ##### RPM.

3.22.8 ##### Perl ##### ## ##### MySQL.
Perl, ## ##### #
<http://www.mysql.com/downloads/api-dbi.html>.

Perl ##### ## ##### tar-##### # ##### MODULE-
VERSION.tar.gz, ## MODULE - ## ##### # VERSION - #####. #####
Data-Dumper, DBI # Msql-Mysql-modules # ##### # #
#####. ##### ##### ##. ##### ##### ##
Data-Dumper, ## ## ##### ## ## ##

1. #####:

```
shell> gunzip < Data-Dumper-VERSION.tar.gz | tar xvf -
```

```
## ##### # ##### Data-Dumper-VERSION.
```

```
##### # #####, #####:
```

```
shell> cd Data-Dumper-VERSION
```

```
##### # #####:
```

```
shell> perl Makefile.PL
shell> make
shell> make test
shell> make install
```


2.7.3. ##### Perl ### MySQL ## Windows

Perl ### MySQL ##### DBI, DBD:MySQL # DBD:ODBC.

- ##### ##### Perl ### Windows #
http://www.mysql.com/downloads/os-win32.html.
- ##### # C:, # ##### # C:\PERL.
- ##### # C:\PERL\BIN.
- ##### # C:\PERL\BIN\MSWIN32-x86-thread ###
C:\PERL\BIN\MSWIN32-x86.
- ##### perl, ##### perl -v # ##### DOS.

2.7.4. ##### Perl DBI/DBD

Perl #####, ### # ##### .. /mysql/mysql.so, ## #####, #####-
##, ##### # ##, ### Perl # ##### #####
libmysqlclient.so.

#####, ##### # #####:

- ### ##### Msql-Mysql-modules ##### perl Makefile.PL
-static -config ##### perl Makefile.PL.
- ##### libmysqlclient.so # ##### #-
(/usr/lib### /lib).
- ### Linux ##### # #####, ### libmysqlclient.so # #####
/etc/ld.so.conf.
- #####, # ##### libmysqlclient.so, # #####
LD_RUN_PATH.

DBD-mysql ##### #, #, #, # #-
gcc (### #, # gcc):

/usr/bin/perl: can't resolve symbol '__moddi3'
/usr/bin/perl: can't resolve symbol '__divdi3'

mysql.so, -
L/usr/lib/gcc-lib/... -lgcc (##### # make ### mysql.so ###
Perl). ##### -L ##### #
libgcc.a # #####.

#, # # - Perl # MySQL
gcc. # # #
gcc.

Msql-Mysql-modules #####
#####:

t/00base.....install_driver(mysql) failed:

```
Can't load './blib/arch/auto/DBD/mysql/mysql.so' for module DBD::mysql:  
./blib/arch/auto/DBD/mysql/mysql.so: undefined symbol:  
uncompress at /usr/lib/perl5/5.00503/i586-linux/DynaLoader.pm line 169,
```

```
## ### #####, ### # ##### #####  
##### lib/DBD/mysql/Install.pm:
```

```
$sysliblist .= " -lm";
```

```
##
```

```
$sysliblist .= " -lm -lz";
```

```
##### ##### make realclean # #####  
#####.
```

```
#### # ##### # #####, ##### # #####  
## ##### (##### Caldera/SCO), ## ##### Perl, ####-  
##### DBI # DBD-mysql. ## #####  
Perl, ##### # ##### DBI, # ##### Perl. ##### ##  
##### Perl, #####  
DBD, # #####.
```

```
# ##### Caldera (SCO) #####  
#####:
```

```
shell> LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/lib:/usr/lib:/usr/local/lib:/usr/progressive/lib  
##  
shell> LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib:/lib:/usr/local/lib:/usr/ccs/lib:\  
/usr/progressive/lib:/usr/skunk/lib  
shell> LIBPATH=/usr/lib:/lib:/usr/local/lib:/usr/ccs/lib:\  
/usr/progressive/lib:/usr/skunk/lib  
shell> MANPATH=scohelp:/usr/man:/usr/local/man:/usr/local/man:\  
/usr/skunk/man:
```

```
##### Perl, ##### DBI. ## ##-  
##### DBI:
```

```
shell> perl Makefile.PL -static -config  
shell> make  
shell> make install  
shell> make perl
```

```
##### Perl. ##### make perl #####  
##### make, ##### Caldera  
(SCO) ##### make -f Makefile.aperl inst_perl MAP_TARGET=perl.
```

```
##### Perl ## ##  
## Perl, ##### DBD::mysql. ##  
#####  
Msql-Mysql-modules:
```

```
shell> perl Makefile.PL -static -config  
shell> make  
shell> make install  
shell> make perl
```

```
# # ##### Perl. ##### ##  
##### make perl.
```


set" #####).

#####:

```
mysql> SELECT VERSION(), CURRENT_DATE;
mysql> select version(), current_date;
mysql> SeLeCt vErSiOn(), current_DATE;
```

- ### #####. # ### ##### mysql # #####-
#####:

```
mysql> SELECT SIN(PI()/4), (4+1)*5;
+-----+-----+
| SIN(PI()/4) | (4+1)*5 |
+-----+-----+
| 0.707107 | 25 |
+-----+-----+
```


#####:

```
mysql> SELECT VERSION(); SELECT NOW();
+-----+
| VERSION() |
+-----+
| 3.22.20a-log |
+-----+
```

```
+-----+
| NOW() |
+-----+
| 1999-03-19 00:15:33 |
+-----+
```


mysql #####
mysql #####
#####

#####:

```
mysql> SELECT
-> USER()
-> ,
-> CURRENT_DATE;
+-----+-----+
| USER() | CURRENT_DATE |
+-----+-----+
| joesmith@localhost | 1999-03-18 |
+-----+-----+
```

(# mysql> ## ->) #####
mysql #####

mysql.

\c:


```
### ##### # #### #####? ##### ##### #### # ##### #####. ##### ##### ##### #-
##### \c #####, ### ## mysql ##### ## ##### ## ##### #####! #####
##### ##### ##### ##### (### ##### ## mysql #####, ### ##### #####-
#####) # ##### ##### \c:
```

```
mysql> SELECT * FROM my_table WHERE name = "Smith AND age < 30;
"> "\c
mysql>
```

```
##### ##### ##### ##### ## mysql>, ##### ##### mysql # #####-
## #####.
```

```
##### ##### ' > # " > #####, ## ## ## ##### ##### ## #-
##### ##### ##### ##### mysql - ##### ##### # ##### QUIT! ## #-
## ##### ## ## ##, ##### ## ## ##, ## ## ##### ##### ##-
##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####.
```

3.3. ##### #

```
#####, ##### ## #####, ## ##### #####, ## ##### ##### # #####.
```

```
#####, # ## ## (## # #####) ##### ##### ##### # ## ##### #-
##### ##### ## ##### ##### ##### # ##### #####. ## ## ##-
## ## #####, ##### ##### ##### # ##### # ## #####. ##### #####
##### ##### ##### #####, ##### ##### # #####. # ##### ## #####-
####:
```

- ##### ## #####
- #####
- ##### # #####
- ##### ## ##### #####
- ##### # ##### #####

```
### ## ##### ##### ##### (## ## #####), ## ##### #####-
## ##### #####, ##### ##### ## ##### #####
#####. ##### ##, #####, ##### ##### ## ##### # #-
##### ## ##### - ## #####. ##### ## ##### menagerie, # #####
##### ##### ## ##### # ##### # #####, ##### ##
web-##### MySQL. ## ##### # ##### tar-#####
(http://www.mysql.com/Downloads/Contrib/Examples/menagerie.tar.gz) ## Zip
(http://www.mysql.com/Downloads/Contrib/Examples/menagerie.zip).
```

```
#####, ##### ## ##### # ##### ## #####, ##### ## #####
SHOW:
```

```
mysql> SHOW DATABASES;
+-----+
| Database |
+-----+
| mysql    |
| test     |
| tmp      |
+-----+
```

```
## ##### ##### ##, #####, ##### ##, # ## ## ##, ##### ##,
##### ##### ## mysql # test. ##### mysql #####, ## ##
```


| pet |
+-----+

DESCRIBE:

mysql> DESCRIBE pet;

Field	Type	Null	Key	Default	Extra
name	varchar(20)	YES		NULL	
owner	varchar(20)	YES		NULL	
species	varchar(20)	YES		NULL	
sex	char(1)	YES		NULL	
birth	date	YES		NULL	
death	date	YES		NULL	

DESCRIBE ##### # #####
#####

3.3.3. ##### #

LOAD DATA # INSERT.

MySQL #####

name	owner	species	sex	birth	death
Fluffy	Harold	cat	f	1993-02-04	
Claws	Gwen	cat	m	1994-03-17	
Buffy	Harold	dog	f	1989-05-13	
Fang	Benny	dog	m	1990-08-27	
Bowser	Diane	dog	m	1998-08-31	1995-07-29
Chirpy	Gwen	bird	f	1998-09-11	
Whistler	Gwen	bird		1997-12-09	
Slim	Benny	snake	m	1996-04-29	

#####

pet.txt, #####
CREATE TABLE). #####
NULL. # ##### \N.
Whistler #####
#####

name	owner	species	sex	birth	death
Whistler	Gwen	bird	\N	1997-12-09	\N

pet.txt #


```
mysql> LOAD DATA LOCAL INFILE "pet.txt" INTO TABLE pet;
```

```
##### LOAD DATA, ## ## ##### pet.txt.
```

```
##### INSERT. # #####
##### CREATE TABLE. ##### (Diane) #####
##### Puffball. #####
INSERT #####
```

```
mysql> INSERT INTO pet
-> VALUES ('Puffball', 'Diane', 'hamster', 'f', '1999-03-30', NULL);
```

```
##### INSERT #####
##### NULL. ##### \N, ##### LOAD DATA, #####
```

```
##### INSERT, # ## ##### LOAD DATA, ## #####
```

3.3.4.

```
##### SELECT. #####
```

```
SELECT what_to_select
FROM which_table
WHERE conditions_to_satisfy
```

```
## what_to_select #####
## * (`###`). which_table #####
##### WHERE #####
##### conditions_to_satisfy #####
```

3.3.4.1.

```
# ##### SELECT ## #####
```

```
mysql> SELECT * FROM pet;
```

name	owner	species	sex	birth	death
Fluffy	Harold	cat	f	1993-02-04	NULL
Claws	Gwen	cat	m	1994-03-17	NULL
Buffy	Harold	dog	f	1989-05-13	NULL
Fang	Benny	dog	m	1990-08-27	NULL
Bowser	Diane	dog	m	1998-08-31	1995-07-29
Chirpy	Gwen	bird	f	1998-09-11	NULL
Whistler	Gwen	bird	NULL	1997-12-09	NULL
Slim	Benny	snake	m	1996-04-29	NULL
Puffball	Diane	hamster	f	1999-03-30	NULL

```
##### SELECT #####
##### Bowser, #####
##### ! #####
```



```
SELECT article, dealer, price
FROM shop
ORDER BY price DESC
LIMIT 1
```

#####: #### ##### (#####, ##### ## ##
19,95), #####, ##### LIMIT, ##### ## ##!

3.5.3.

"#####?"

```
SELECT article, MAX(price) AS price
FROM shop
GROUP BY article
```

article	price
0001	3.99
0002	10.99
0003	1.69
0004	19.95

3.5.4.

"#####(##) # #####?"

ANSI SQL (# MySQL 4.1) #####:

```
SELECT article, dealer, price
FROM shop s1
WHERE price=(SELECT MAX(s2.price)
              FROM shop s2
              WHERE s1.article = s2.article);
```

MySQL ## 4.1 #####:

- ##### (#####, #####)
- #####, #####, # #####

#####:

```
CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE tmp (
    article INT(4) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL DEFAULT '0000' NOT NULL,
    price DOUBLE(16,2) DEFAULT '0.00' NOT NULL);
```

LOCK TABLES shop read;

```
INSERT INTO tmp SELECT article, MAX(price) FROM shop GROUP BY article;
```

```
SELECT shop.article, dealer, shop.price FROM shop, tmp
WHERE shop.article=tmp.article AND shop.price=tmp.price;
```

UNLOCK TABLES;


```

    id SMALLINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
    name CHAR(60) NOT NULL,
    PRIMARY KEY (id)
);

CREATE TABLE shirt (
    id SMALLINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
    style ENUM('t-shirt', 'polo', 'dress') NOT NULL,
    color ENUM('red', 'blue', 'orange', 'white', 'black') NOT NULL,
    owner SMALLINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL REFERENCES person(id),
    PRIMARY KEY (id)
);

```

```
INSERT INTO person VALUES (NULL, 'Antonio Paz');
```

```
INSERT INTO shirt VALUES
(NULL, 'polo', 'blue', LAST_INSERT_ID()),
(NULL, 'dress', 'white', LAST_INSERT_ID()),
(NULL, 't-shirt', 'blue', LAST_INSERT_ID());
```

```
INSERT INTO person VALUES (NULL, 'Lilliana Angelovska');
```

```
INSERT INTO shirt VALUES
(NULL, 'dress', 'orange', LAST_INSERT_ID()),
(NULL, 'polo', 'red', LAST_INSERT_ID()),
(NULL, 'dress', 'blue', LAST_INSERT_ID()),
(NULL, 't-shirt', 'white', LAST_INSERT_ID());
```

```
SELECT * FROM person;
```

id	name
1	Antonio Paz
2	Lilliana Angelovska

```
SELECT * FROM shirt;
```

id	style	color	owner
1	polo	blue	1
2	dress	white	1
3	t-shirt	blue	1
4	dress	orange	2
5	polo	red	2
6	dress	blue	2
7	t-shirt	white	2

```
SELECT s.* FROM person p, shirt s
WHERE p.name LIKE 'Lilliana%'
AND s.owner = p.id
AND s.color <> 'white';
```

id	style	color	owner
4	dress	orange	2
5	polo	red	2
6	dress	blue	2


```
SELECT * FROM animals;
```

```
### #####:
```

id	name
1	dog
2	cat
3	penguin
4	lax
5	whale

```
## ##### AUTO_INCREMENT #### # ##### SQL LAST_INSERT_ID()
### # ##### mysql_insert_id() ##### C.
```

```
### #####, LAST_INSERT_ID()/mysql_insert_id() ## #####
##### AUTO_INCREMENT ##### # #####. ## #####,
##### # #####.
##### # #####.
```

```
# ##### MyISAM # BDB ##### AUTO_INCREMENT ## #####
##### # #####, ##### # #####,
##### # #####
##### MAX(auto_increment_column)+1 WHERE
prefix=given-prefix. ##### # ##### AUTO_INCREMENT #####,
##### # #####.
```

```
CREATE TABLE animals (
  grp ENUM('fish','mammal','bird') NOT NULL,
  id MEDIUMINT NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,
  name CHAR(30) NOT NULL,
  PRIMARY KEY (grp,id)
);
INSERT INTO animals (grp,name) VALUES ("mammal","dog"), ("mammal","cat"),
  ("bird","penguin"), ("fish","lax"), ("mammal","whale");
SELECT * FROM animals ORDER BY grp,id;
```

```
### #####:
```

grp	id	name
fish	1	lax
mammal	1	dog
mammal	2	cat
mammal	3	whale
bird	1	penguin

```
##### # #####, ## # ##### AUTO_INCREMENT #####
#####, ## # ##### # #####, #####
AUTO_INCREMENT.
```

3.6. ##### mysql #

```
# ##### # ##### # ##### mysql # #####,
##### # ##### # #####. ##### mysql # # ##### #-
#####. ## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # # #####
mysql:
```

```
shell> mysql < batch-file
```



```

id.severe AS isevere1,
p2.dead AS dead2,
l2.event AS event2,
h2.nurse AS nurse2,
h2.doctor AS doctor2,
td2.suspect AS tsuspect2,
id2.suspect AS isuspect2,
td2.severe AS tsevere2,
id2.severe AS isevere2,
l.finish_date
FROM
twin_project AS tp
/* For Twin 1 */
LEFT JOIN twin_data AS td ON tp.id = td.id
      AND tp.tvab = td.tvab
LEFT JOIN informant_data AS id ON tp.id = id.id
      AND tp.tvab = id.tvab
LEFT JOIN harmony AS h ON tp.id = h.id
      AND tp.tvab = h.tvab
LEFT JOIN lentus AS l ON tp.id = l.id
      AND tp.tvab = l.tvab
/* For Twin 2 */
LEFT JOIN twin_data AS td2 ON p2.id = td2.id
      AND p2.tvab = td2.tvab
LEFT JOIN informant_data AS id2 ON p2.id = id2.id
      AND p2.tvab = id2.tvab
LEFT JOIN harmony AS h2 ON p2.id = h2.id
      AND p2.tvab = h2.tvab
LEFT JOIN lentus AS l2 ON p2.id = l2.id
      AND p2.tvab = l2.tvab,
person_data AS p1,
person_data AS p2,
postal_groups AS pg
WHERE
/* p1 gets main twin and p2 gets his/her twin. */
/* ptvab is a field inverted from tvab */
p1.id = tp.id AND p1.tvab = tp.tvab AND
p2.id = p1.id AND p2.ptvab = p1.tvab AND
/* Just the sceening survey */
tp.survey_no = 5 AND
/* Skip if partner died before 65 but allow emigration (dead=9) */
(p2.dead = 0 OR p2.dead = 9 OR
 (p2.dead = 1 AND
  (p2.death_date = 0 OR
   (((TO_DAYS(p2.death_date) - TO_DAYS(p2.birthday)) / 365)
    >= 65))))
AND
(
/* Twin is suspect */
(td.future_contact = 'Yes' AND td.suspect = 2) OR
/* Twin is suspect - Informant is Blessed */
(td.future_contact = 'Yes' AND td.suspect = 1
 AND id.suspect = 1) OR
/* No twin - Informant is Blessed */
(ISNULL(td.suspect) AND id.suspect = 1
 AND id.future_contact = 'Yes') OR
/* Twin broken off - Informant is Blessed */
(td.participation = 'Aborted'
 AND id.suspect = 1 AND id.future_contact = 'Yes') OR
/* Twin broken off - No inform - Have partner */
(td.participation = 'Aborted' AND ISNULL(id.suspect)
 AND p2.dead = 0))
AND
l.event = 'Finished'
/* Get at area code */
AND SUBSTRING(p1.postal_code, 1, 2) = pg.code
/* Not already distributed */
AND (h.nurse IS NULL OR h.nurse=00 OR h.doctor=00)
/* Has not refused or been aborted */

```



```

        t1.event,
        t2.event,
        COUNT(*)
FROM
        lentus AS t1,
        lentus AS t2,
        twin_project AS tp
WHERE
        /* We are looking at one pair at a time */
        t1.id = tp.id
        AND t1.tvab=tp.tvab
        AND t1.id = t2.id
        /* Just the sceening survey */
        AND tp.survey_no = 5
        /* This makes each pair only appear once */
        AND t1.tvab='1' AND t2.tvab='2'
GROUP BY
        t1.event, t2.event;

```

3.8. ##### MySQL ##### # Apache

```

##### #
## ##### MySQL, # ##### MySQL.

##### Apache ##### # ##### MySQL #####, ##### #
#### ##### Apache #####:

LogFormat \
        "%h",%{Y%m%d%H%M%S}t,%>s,"%b",\%{Content-Type}o", \
        \%U",\%{Referer}i",\%{User-Agent}i"

# MySQL ## #####:

LOAD DATA INFILE '/local/access_log' INTO TABLE table_name
FIELDS TERMINATED BY ',' OPTIONALLY ENCLOSED BY '"' ESCAPED BY '\\'

```


(see ##### 5.5.5, «### MySQL ##### DNS»).

- --skip-innodb

InnoDB. ##### # ##### ##.

- --skip-external-locking (### --skip-locking)

#####. ##### isamchk ### myisamchk, ##### (see ##### 1.4.3, «##### MySQL?»). ##### # #, ### # MySQL ##### 3.23 ### ##### MyISAM ##### REPAIR # CHECK.

- --skip-name-resolve

Host # ##### IP-##### localhost (see ##### 5.5.5, «### MySQL ##### DNS»).

- --skip-networking

TCP/IP # ##### # mysqld ##### Unix. ##### # ##### (see ##### 5.5.5, «### MySQL ##### DNS»).

- --skip-new

(######).

- --skip-symlink

#####, # ##### symlinked # #####.

- --skip-safemalloc

MySQL ##### --with-debug=full, ##### # ##### # #####. ##### # #####. #####, # #####, #####.

- --skip-show-database

SHOW DATABASES, ##### # ##### SHOW DATABASES. ##### # ##### 4.0.2 ##### # #####, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### SHOW DATABASES.

- --skip-stack-trace

#####. ##### mysqld ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### (see ##### D.1, «##### MySQL»).

- --skip-thread-priority

#####.

- --socket=path

#####.

- #####, /tmp/mysql.sock.
- sql-mode=#####[,#####[,#####...]]

#: REAL_AS_FLOAT, PIPES_AS_CONCAT, ANSI_QUOTES, IGNORE_SPACE, SERIALIZE, ONLY_FULL_GROUP_BY. #####, ##### (" "). ##### -ansi. ##### SQL (see ##### 1.9.2, «##### MySQL # ##### ANSI»).
- temp-pool

Linux, ##### Linux ## '#####', #####.
- transaction-isolation= { READ-UNCOMMITTED | READ-COMMITTED | REPEATABLE-READ | SERIALIZABLE } ##### (see ##### 6.7.3, «##### SET TRANSACTION»).
- t, --tmpdir=path

/tmp ##### MySQL 4.1, ##### : (## Windows - ##### ;). #####.
- u, --user= [user_name | userid]

mysqld ## user_name ## userid (#####). ##### mysqld # #####.

MySQL 3.23.56 # 4.0.12:

--user=root # ##### my.cnf, mysqld ##### --user # ##### /etc/my.cnf # datadir/my.cnf ##### - ##### /etc/my.cnf.
- V, --version

#####.
- W, --log-warnings (#### --warnings)

Aborted connection... # ##### .err (see ##### A.2.9, «##### / #####»).

SET. See ##### 5.5.6, «##### SET».

4.1.2. ##### my.cnf

- --local-infile[=(0|1)]


```
##### --local-infile=0 #####
LOAD DATA LOCAL INFILE.
```
- --safe-show-database


```
##### SHOW DATABASES #####
##### 4.0.2
##### (#),#.
##### SHOW DATABASES. ##### See 4.3.1,
<##### GRANT # REVOKE>.
```
- --safe-user-create


```
##### GRANT, ##### INSERT #####
mysql.user. #####
#####
#####:

mysql> GRANT INSERT(user) ON mysql.user TO 'user'@'hostname';

##### GRANT.
```
- --skip-grant-tables


```
#####
#####! (#####
#####
## mysqladmin flush-privileges ## mysqladmin reload.)
```
- --skip-name-resolve


```
##### Host
##### IP-#####, ## localhost.
```
- --skip-networking


```
##### TCP/IP ##### (#####
#####). ## mysqld #####
##### Unix. ## MySQL ##### 3.23.27 ##
##### # ##### MIT-##### ##
##### Unix.
```
- --skip-show-database


```
##### SHOW DATABASES #####
##### SHOW DATABASES. ##### 4.0.2 #
##### #.
##### SHOW DATABASES.
```

4.2.4. #####, ##### # ##### LOAD DATA LOCAL

```
#####
## LOAD DATA LOCAL, # MySQL 3.23.49 # MySQL 4.0.2 #####
```


#####

```
#####, #.#. #####,
# ##### user, # #####
Host # User ##### 'thomas.loc.gov' 'bob', #####
##### thomas.loc.gov #####
##### bob. ##### db, # ##### Host, User # Db #####
##### 'thomas.loc.gov', 'bob' # 'reports', #####
##### bob ##### thomas.loc.gov # #####
# ##### reports. # ##### tables_priv # columns_priv
#####/#####, # #####
```

```
##### Host #####
##### User, Password, Db # Table_name #####
##### Column_name #####
##### # MySQL 3.22.12.
```

```
# #####, #.#. ##,
#####
##### # #####
##### See ##### 4.2.10, «#####
###, ### 2: #####».
```

```
##### - #####; #####
#####
```

#####	###	#####
Host	CHAR(60)	
User	CHAR(16)	
Password	CHAR(16)	
Db	CHAR(64)	(CHAR(60) ##### tables_priv # columns_priv tables)
Table_name	CHAR(60)	
Column_name	CHAR(60)	

```
# ##### user, db # host ##### ENUM('N', 'Y'),
#.#. ##### - 'N' # 'Y', # #####
'N'.
```

tables_priv and columns_priv ##### SET:

#####	#####	#####
tables_priv	Table_priv	'Select', 'Insert', 'Update', 'Delete', 'Create', 'Drop', 'Grant', 'References', 'Index', 'Alter'
tables_priv	Column_priv	'Select', 'Insert', 'Update', 'References'
columns_priv	Column_priv	'Select', 'Insert', 'Update', 'References'

#####:

- ##### user #####
- ##### db # host #####:

- #####, #####
- #####, #####

4.2.8. ##### MySQL

MySQL #####
#####: #####, #####
mysql #####
(##### '[' # '']):

```
shell> mysql [-h host_name] [-u user_name] [-p your_pass]
```

-h, -u, # -p ##### --host=host_name, -
-user=user_name # --password=your_pass. #####, ##### -p ##### -
-password= # #####

#####: #####! #####
ps auxww. #####
See ##### 4.1.2, «##### my.cnf».

mysql #####
#####:

- ##### localhost.
- ##### Unix-#####.
- ##### -p #####.

#####, ##### Unix-##### joe #####:

```
shell> mysql -h localhost -u joe  
shell> mysql -h localhost  
shell> mysql -u joe  
shell> mysql
```

MySQL #####.

Unix-#####

#####

- ##### [client] ##### my.cnf, #####

```
[client]  
host=host_name  
user=user_name  
password=your_pass
```

See ##### 4.1.2, «##### my.cnf».

- ##### mysql #####
MYSQL_HOST. ##### MySQL #####
USER (##### Windows). #####
MYSQL_PWD (#####). #####
See ##### E, #####.

4.2.9. #####, ##### 1: #####-#####

MySQL #####, #####-#####
- #####
#####. #####

#####

#####:

- #####, # #####
- ##### MySQL

user (Host, User # Password). #####
user #####, # #####
##, # # #####

user #####:

- # ##### Host #####, ##### IP-#####, ##### 'localhost' #####
- # ##### Host ##### '%' # '_'.
- ##### '%' # ##### Host #####
- ##### Host #####, # # ##### host, #####
- ##### MySQL 3.23 # # # Host, ##### IP-#####, #####, #####

```
mysql> GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON db.*
-> TO david@'192.58.197.0/255.255.255.0';
```

IP-#####, #####:

user_ip & netmask = host_ip.

IP-##### #
192.58.197.0 # 192.58.197.255 #####
MySQL.

- # ##### User #####, # #####

#####, ##### ##### ##### # ##### # #####, #####
#####

user ##### #####. #####, ##### user
#####

Host	User	...
%	root	...
%	jeffrey	...
localhost	root	...
localhost		...

Host ('%' # ##### Host ##### `#####` # #####
#####). ##### # ##### # ##### Host #####
User (##### # ##### User
`#####` # ##### # #####). #####-
user

Host	User	...
localhost	root	...
localhost		...
%	jeffrey	...
%	root	...

localhost ##### jeffrey ##-
'localhost' # ##### Host.

#####. (##### '%/' 'jeffrey' ##### #, ## ## -- ##
#####).

user

Host	User	...
%	jeffrey	...
thomas.loc.gov		...

#####

Host	User	...
thomas.loc.gov		...
%	jeffrey	...

jeffrey # thomas.loc.gov ##### #
jeffrey # whitehouse.gov -

#####: #####, ## ## #####

#####, ## # ##### # ##### # #####

jeffrey# thomas.loc.gov #####
'jeffrey' # User,

user # #
#####

CURRENT_USER() (MySQL 4.0.6) #####
See #
6.3.6.2, <#####>.

4.2.10. #####, ##### 2:

GRANT # REVOKE #
See ##### 4.3.1, <##### GRANT # REVOKE>.
See ##### 4.2.6, <#####>, #
#####

user #####
DELETE, #
user - #
user #
user #
'N' #
db # host.

db # host

- ##### '%' #'_' ##### Host # Db #####. #####
'_' ##### '_' #
GRANT.
- ##### '%' # Host ##### db ##### `#####`.
db ##### `#####`
host".
- ##### '%' # Host ##### host ##### `#####`.
- ##### '%' # Db ##### # `#####`
#####".
- ##### # User ##### #

db # host ##### (##### #, ##### #
user). ##### db ##### Host, Db # User, #
host - # ##### Host # Db. # # # user, #
- #####

#

tables_priv # columns_priv #####
#####


```

ON {tbl_name | * | *.* | db_name.*}
TO user_name [IDENTIFIED BY [PASSWORD] 'password']
    [, user_name [IDENTIFIED BY 'password'] ...]
[REQUIRE
    NONE |
    [{SSL | X509}]
    [CIPHER cipher [AND]]
    [ISSUER issuer [AND]]
    [SUBJECT subject]]
[WITH [GRANT OPTION | MAX_QUERIES_PER_HOUR # |
    MAX_UPDATES_PER_HOUR # |
    MAX_CONNECTIONS_PER_HOUR #]]

REVOKE priv_type [(column_list)] [, priv_type [(column_list)] ...]
ON {tbl_name | * | *.* | db_name.*}
FROM user_name [, user_name ...]
    
```

GRANT ##### # MySQL ##### # ##### 3.22.11 # ####. # ##### ##### ##### MySQL
GRANT ##### # #####.

GRANT # REVOKE #####
MySQL, # #####
#####:

- #####
mysql.user.
- #####
mysql.db # mysql.host.
- #####
mysql.tables_priv.
- #####
mysql.columns_priv.

GRANT, #.
4.3.5, «##### # MySQL».

priv_type ###
GRANT # REVOKE:

ALL [PRIVILEGES]	##### WITH GRANT OPTION
ALTER	##### ALTER TABLE
CREATE	##### CREATE TABLE
CREATE TEMPORARY TABLES	##### CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE
DELETE	##### DELETE
DROP	##### DROP TABLE
EXECUTE	##### (### MySQL 5.0)

FILE	##### SELECT ... INTO OUTFILE # LOAD DATA INFILE
INDEX	##### CREATE INDEX and DROP INDEX
INSERT	##### INSERT
LOCK TABLES	##### LOCK TABLES ## #####, ## #- ##### SELECT
PROCESS	##### SHOW FULL PROCESSLIST
REFERENCES	##### # #####
RELOAD	##### FLUSH
REPLICATION CLIENT	##### ##### ##### # #####
REPLICATION SLAVE	##### ## ##### ## ##### (## ##### ## ##### #####)
SELECT	##### SELECT
SHOW DATABASES	SHOW DATABASES ##### ## ##
SHUTDOWN	##### mysqladmin shutdown
SUPER	##### ##### (### ##), ##### ##### max_connections, # ##### CHANGE MASTER, KILL thread, mysqladmin debug, PURGE MASTER LOGS # SET GLOBAL
UPDATE	##### UPDATE
USAGE	##### ## `### #####`
GRANT OPTION	##### ## WITH GRANT OPTION

```
##### USAGE #####, #####.

##### CREATE TEMPORARY TABLES, EXECUTE, LOCK TABLES, REPLICATION
..., SHOW DATABASES # SUPER ##### 4.0.2. #####
##### 4.0.2, #####
mysql_fix_privilege_tables.

# ##### MySQL ##### PROCESS ##### ## ##, ## #
##### SUPER.

##### GRANT, #####
##### priv_type # GRANT OPTION:

mysql> REVOKE GRANT OPTION ON ... FROM ...;

## ##### priv_type: SELECT, INSERT,
UPDATE, DELETE, CREATE, DROP, GRANT OPTION, INDEX # ALTER.

## ##### priv_type (##
##### column_list): SELECT, INSERT # UPDATE.

##### ON *.* , ##-
## - ## ON db_name.*. ## ON * ##
##### (#####:
## ON * ## ##, ## #-
#####)

#####: ##### '_' #'%' ## # ## # ##-
##### GRANT. ## ## ## ##, ## #'_' # ##
## ##, ## ## '\_' # GRANT, ## # ##-
##### # ##### #: GRANT ...
```


PASSWORD # #####, ##### SQL PASSWORD()
C API make_scrambled_password(char *to, const char
*password).

#####: #####
IDENTIFIED BY, #####. #####
#####.

SET PASSWORD. See ##### 6.2.3.4, «#####
SET ».

mysql.db #####-
#####.
REVOKE.

(#####
SHOW
TABLES).

WITH GRANT OPTION #####

GRANT #####
#####!

MAX_QUERIES_PER_HOUR #, MAX_UPDATES_PER_HOUR # #
MAX_CONNECTIONS_PER_HOUR # ##### # MySQL ##### 4.0.2. #####

0 (#####), ##
#####. See ##### 4.3.6,
«#####».

#####: ##### GRANT USAGE ... WITH
MAX_...

GRANT

GRANT ##
(#####
#####)
INSERT #
WITH GRANT OPTION,#####
SELECT, ## # INSERT. #####
UPDATE, #####
INSERT, SELECT # UPDATE.

ALTER

MySQL.

mysqld #####
- #####
GRANT # REVOKE, #####
(##### INSERT,
UPDATE # #.), ##### FLUSH PRIVILEGES ## mysqladmin
flush-privileges, #####
See ##### 4.3.3, «#####».

GRANT ##### ANSI SQL # MySQL #####:

- # MySQL ##### + #####-
###, # ## #####
- # ANSI SQL ##### # ##### #
ANSI SQL ##### MySQL. # #####, # MySQL #
ANSI SQL TRIGGER, UNDER.
- ##### ANSI SQL #####. #####
MySQL #####
#####, ##
- # MySQL ##### INSERT ## ##
INSERT ##### # #####. #####, ##
INSERT, ##### # #####, #####
#####. # ANSI SQL ##### INSERT ##
- ## ##### # ANSI SQL ## #####
ANSI SQL, ## #####
MySQL #####
REVOKE ## ##### MySQL.

REQUIRE, ##. ##### See ##### 4.3.9,
<#####>.

4.3.2. ##### MySQL #

MySQL # Unix ## Windows ##### #

- ##### MySQL ## #####
Unix (##### Unix) ## #####
Windows. ##### MySQL ## ##### #
Unix # ##### MySQL, ## ##
-u ## --user. ## #####
MySQL #####:
#####, ##### #
#####
- ##### MySQL ##### ## 16 #####. #####
Unix ##### 8 #####
- ##### MySQL ## ##### # ##### Unix. ## #####
Unix, # ##### #
#####
- MySQL ##### # ##### #
Unix, ##### # #####. ##### PASSWORD() #
ENCRYPT() ##### See ##### 6.3.6.2, <#####>. #####
'#####', ## #####
MySQL!

MySQL # ## ##### GRANT. See
4.3.1, <##### GRANT # REVOKE>.

##:

- ##### # ##: ##, #####
- ##### # ##: ##, #####
- #####, ##### # ##: ##, #####

user, ##### user # host.

GRANT (*.*) #

```
GRANT ... WITH MAX_QUERIES_PER_HOUR N1
              MAX_UPDATES_PER_HOUR N2
              MAX_CONNECTIONS_PER_HOUR N3;
```

N1, N2 # N3

#####

GRANT #

FLUSH USER_RESOURCES.

GRANT.

user #
mysql #
mysql_install_db # mysql_install_db.sh # scripts.

4.3.7.

GRANT, ##### GRANT # REVOKE».

INSERT ## UPDATE ## ## PASSWORD(). ## ## user ##, # ##

```
shell> mysql -u root mysql
mysql> INSERT INTO user (Host,User,Password)
      -> VALUES('%','jeffrey','biscuit');
mysql> FLUSH PRIVILEGES;
```



```
openssl req -new -x509 -keyout $PRIV/cakey.pem -out $DIR/cacert.pem \  
-config $DIR/openssl.cnf  
  
# #####  
# Using configuration from /home/monty/openssl/openssl.cnf  
# Generating a 1024 bit RSA private key  
# .....+++++  
# .....+++++  
# writing new private key to '/home/monty/openssl/private/cakey.pem'  
# Enter PEM pass phrase:  
# Verifying password - Enter PEM pass phrase:  
# -----  
# You are about to be asked to enter information that will be incorporated  
# into your certificate request.  
# What you are about to enter is what is called a Distinguished Name or a DN.  
# There are quite a few fields but you can leave some blank  
# For some fields there will be a default value,  
# If you enter '.', the field will be left blank.  
# -----  
# Country Name (2 letter code) [AU]:FI  
# State or Province Name (full name) [Some-State]:.  
# Locality Name (eg, city) []:  
# Organization Name (eg, company) [Internet Widgits Pty Ltd]:MySQL AB  
# Organizational Unit Name (eg, section) []:  
# Common Name (eg, YOUR name) []:MySQL admin  
# Email Address []:  
  
#  
# ##### server-request # ####  
#  
openssl req -new -keyout $DIR/server-key.pem -out \  
$DIR/server-req.pem -days 3600 -config $DIR/openssl.cnf  
  
# #####  
# Using configuration from /home/monty/openssl/openssl.cnf  
# Generating a 1024 bit RSA private key  
# ..+++++  
# .....+++++  
# writing new private key to '/home/monty/openssl/server-key.pem'  
# Enter PEM pass phrase:  
# Verifying password - Enter PEM pass phrase:  
# -----  
# You are about to be asked to enter information that will be incorporated  
# into your certificate request.  
# What you are about to enter is what is called a Distinguished Name or a DN.  
# There are quite a few fields but you can leave some blank  
# For some fields there will be a default value,  
# If you enter '.', the field will be left blank.  
# -----  
# Country Name (2 letter code) [AU]:FI  
# State or Province Name (full name) [Some-State]:.  
# Locality Name (eg, city) []:  
# Organization Name (eg, company) [Internet Widgits Pty Ltd]:MySQL AB  
# Organizational Unit Name (eg, section) []:  
# Common Name (eg, YOUR name) []:MySQL server  
# Email Address []:  
#  
# Please enter the following 'extra' attributes  
# to be sent with your certificate request  
# A challenge password []:  
# An optional company name []:  
  
#  
# #####  
#  
  
openssl rsa -in $DIR/server-key.pem -out $DIR/server-key.pem
```

```
#
# #####
#
openssl ca -policy policy_anything -out $DIR/server-cert.pem \
    -config $DIR/openssl.cnf -infiles $DIR/server-req.pem

# #####
# Using configuration from /home/monty/openssl/openssl.cnf
# Enter PEM pass phrase:
# Check that the request matches the signature
# Signature ok
# The Subjects Distinguished Name is as follows
# countryName          :PRINTABLE:'FI'
# organizationName     :PRINTABLE:'MySQL AB'
# commonName           :PRINTABLE:'MySQL admin'
# Certificate is to be certified until Sep 13 14:22:46 2003 GMT (365 days)
# Sign the certificate? [y/n]:y
#
# 1 out of 1 certificate requests certified, commit? [y/n]y
# Write out database with 1 new entries
# Data Base Updated

#
# ##### client request # ####
#
openssl req -new -keyout $DIR/client-key.pem -out \
    $DIR/client-req.pem -days 3600 -config $DIR/openssl.cnf

# #####
# Using configuration from /home/monty/openssl/openssl.cnf
# Generating a 1024 bit RSA private key
# .....++++++
# .....++++++
# writing new private key to '/home/monty/openssl/client-key.pem'
# Enter PEM pass phrase:
# Verifying password - Enter PEM pass phrase:
# -----
# You are about to be asked to enter information that will be incorporated
# into your certificate request.
# What you are about to enter is what is called a Distinguished Name or a DN.
# There are quite a few fields but you can leave some blank
# For some fields there will be a default value,
# If you enter '.', the field will be left blank.
# -----
# Country Name (2 letter code) [AU]:FI
# State or Province Name (full name) [Some-State]:.
# Locality Name (eg, city) []:
# Organization Name (eg, company) [Internet Widgits Pty Ltd]:MySQL AB
# Organizational Unit Name (eg, section) []:
# Common Name (eg, YOUR name) []:MySQL user
# Email Address []:
#
# Please enter the following 'extra' attributes
# to be sent with your certificate request
# A challenge password []:
# An optional company name []:

#
# ##### (#####)
#
openssl rsa -in $DIR/client-key.pem -out $DIR/client-key.pem

#
# #####
#
openssl ca -policy policy_anything -out $DIR/client-cert.pem \
    -config $DIR/openssl.cnf -infiles $DIR/client-req.pem
```

```

# #####
# Using configuration from /home/monty/openssl/openssl.cnf
# Enter PEM pass phrase:
# Check that the request matches the signature
# Signature ok
# The Subjects Distinguished Name is as follows
# countryName          :PRINTABLE:'FI'
# organizationName     :PRINTABLE:'MySQL AB'
# commonName           :PRINTABLE:'MySQL user'
# Certificate is to be certified until Sep 13 16:45:17 2003 GMT (365 days)
# Sign the certificate? [y/n]:y
#
#
# 1 out of 1 certificate requests certified, commit? [y/n]y
# Write out database with 1 new entries
# Data Base Updated

#
# ##### my.cnf, #####
#

cnf=""
cnf="$cnf [client]"
cnf="$cnf ssl-ca=$DIR/cacert.pem"
cnf="$cnf ssl-cert=$DIR/client-cert.pem"
cnf="$cnf ssl-key=$DIR/client-key.pem"
cnf="$cnf [mysqld]"
cnf="$cnf ssl-ca=$DIR/cacert.pem"
cnf="$cnf ssl-cert=$DIR/server-cert.pem"
cnf="$cnf ssl-key=$DIR/server-key.pem"
echo $cnf | replace " " '
' > $DIR/my.cnf

#
# ##### MySQL

mysqld --defaults-file=$DIR/my.cnf &

mysql --defaults-file=$DIR/my.cnf

## ##### my.cnf #####
## ##### mysql-source-dist/SSL.

```

4.3.9.4. ##### GRANT

```

# ##### MySQL #####
## ##### X509. ##### (##
##### IP-#####).

#####:

• ##### SSL/X509, # #####
#####.

• ##### REQUIRE SSL #####
##### SSL #####, #####
##### ACL, ##### #-SSL #####.

mysql> GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON test.* TO root@localhost
-> IDENTIFIED BY "goodsecret" REQUIRE SSL;

• REQUIRE X509 #####, # #####
#####.

```

####. ##### - ##### #####
#####

```
mysql> GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON test.* TO root@localhost
-> IDENTIFIED BY "goodsecret" REQUIRE X509;
```

- REQUIRE ISSUER "issuer" #####
X509, #####
(CA) "issuer". ##### X509 #####
#####, ##### SSL #####

```
mysql> GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON test.* TO root@localhost
-> IDENTIFIED BY "goodsecret"
-> REQUIRE ISSUER "C=FI, ST=Some-State, L=Helsinki,
"> O=MySQL Finland AB, CN=Tonu Samuel/Email=tonu@mysql.com";
```

- REQUIRE SUBJECT "subject" #####
X509 # ##### "subject". #####
#####, # ##### "subject", # #####

```
mysql> GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON test.* TO root@localhost
-> IDENTIFIED BY "goodsecret"
-> REQUIRE SUBJECT "C=EE, ST=Some-State, L=Tallinn,
"> O=MySQL demo client certificate,
"> CN=Tonu Samuel/Email=tonu@mysql.com";
```

- REQUIRE CIPHER "cipher" #####
SSL #####

#####

```
mysql> GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON test.* TO root@localhost
-> IDENTIFIED BY "goodsecret"
-> REQUIRE CIPHER "EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA";
```

SUBJECT, ISSUER, CIPHER # REQUIRE, #####, ##:

```
mysql> GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON test.* TO root@localhost
-> IDENTIFIED BY "goodsecret"
-> REQUIRE SUBJECT "C=EE, ST=Some-State, L=Tallinn,
"> O=MySQL demo client certificate,
"> CN=Tonu Samuel/Email=tonu@mysql.com"
-> AND ISSUER "C=FI, ST=Some-State, L=Helsinki,
"> O=MySQL Finland AB, CN=Tonu Samuel/Email=tonu@mysql.com"
-> AND CIPHER "EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA";
```

MySQL 4.0.4, ##### AND ##### REQUIRE.

#####, # # ##### #

4.4. ##### # #####-

4.4.1.

MySQL ##### # #####, # #####
#####. ##### # ##### LOCK

INFILE 'file_name' REPLACE ... #####
 ##### REPLACE #####
 #####
 #####

 #####
 ##### (see 4.10.1, «#####»).

Veritas #####:

1. ##### (## Perl) #####: FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK.
2. ##### shell #####: mount vxfs snapshot.
3. ##### #####: UNLOCK TABLES.
4. #####.
5. #####.

4.4.2. ##### BACKUP TABLE

BACKUP TABLE tbl_name[,tbl_name...] TO '/path/to/backup/directory'

 #####
 ##### MyISAM. ##### MyISAM ##### .frm
 (#####) # .MYD (#####). #####
 #####

See 4.4.1,
 «#####».

 #####
 ##### LOCK
 TABLES #####

#####:

#####	#####
Table	#####
Op	##### ``backup"
Msg_type	#### ## ##### status, error, info ## warning.
Msg_text	#### #####.

#####, ## BACKUP TABLE ##### # ##### MySQL 3.23.25 # #####.

4.4.3. ##### RESTORE TABLE

RESTORE TABLE tbl_name[,tbl_name...] FROM '/path/to/backup/directory'

#####(##) ## #####
 ##### BACKUP TABLE. ##-
 #####
 #####
 BACKUP - ##-## #####

MyISAM # #####
MEDIUM. ### #####
QUICK # FAST,

#####:

CHECK TABLE test_table FAST QUICK;

#####

#####: # ##### CHECK TABLE #####! ### #####, ###
'#####/corrupted' ### '## #####/not closed
properly', # CHECK TABLE ## ##### # #####. # ### CHECK
TABLE #####, ## # ## #

#####, ##, ##### # #####, # ## #. #####

#####

#####, ## #####
QUICK. #####
#####, ##### # ##### (#####
#####), ## QUICK ##### # #####. (# ##### MySQL ##-
- ## ##### - ##### # #####. ##### #
'#####/corrupted', # # ##### #
#####, ### ## #

FAST # CHANGED ##### # ##### #
(##### # cron), ##### #
FAST ##### CHANGED (##### #-
#####, ##### #
MyISAM).

EXTENDED ##### #
MySQL #####
(## #
##!).

#####:

- Found row where the auto_increment column has the value 0.

#####, ### # ##### #
AUTO_INCREMENT ##### 0 (##### # ##### AUTO_INCREMENT
0, ##### # 0 ##### UPDATE).

ALTER TABLE #
AUTO_INCREMENT ##### #
AUTO_INCREMENT, ## #
#####

UPDATE ##
0.

4.4.5. ##### REPAIR TABLE

REPAIR TABLE tbl_name[,tbl_name...] [QUICK] [EXTENDED] [USE_FRM]

REPAIR TABLE #####
myisamchk -r table_name.

REPAIR TABLE #####
MyISAM. #####
A.4.1, «#####
MySQL #####» # See ##### 7.1.3, «#####
MyISAM.».

REPAIR TABLE #####, #####, #####, #####. #####
#####

#####	#####
Table	#####
Op	##### `repair`
Msg_type	##### status, error, info ### warning.
Msg_text	#####.

Msg_type status #, #####
OK. ##### OK, ##
myisamchk -o, ##### REPAIR TABLE #####
myisamchk. # #####

QUICK, ## MySQL ##### REPAIR

EXTENDED, ## MySQL #####

CHAR #####. ##
myisamchk --safe-recover.

MySQL 4.0.2, ## ## REPAIR ##### USE_FRM. #####
##, ##### .MYI ## #####. # ##### MySQL ##-
.frm. ##### #
myisamchk #####.

4.4.6. ##### myisamchk #####

#####

MySQL 3.23.13 ##### MyISAM #####
CHECK TABLE (see ##### 4.4.4, «##### CHECK TABLE »). #####
REPAIR TABLE (see ##### 4.4.5, «##### REPAIR TABLE »).

#####/##### ##### MyISAM (.MYI # .MYD) #####
myisamchk, # ## ISAM (.ISM # .ISD) - ##### isamchk (see ##### 7, #####
MySQL).

myisamchk, ## ##
isamchk.

myisamchk #####

myisamchk (#####),

TEXT, #####. #####
myisamchk #####
--sort-recover.

1/4 #####
#####

- -s ### --silent

-s ##### (-ss), #####
myisamchk.

- -v ### --verbose

-d # -e.
-v ##### (-vv, -vvv) -

- -V ### --version

myisamchk #

- -w ###, --wait

mysqld ##### # -
-skip-external-locking, # #####
myisamchk.

4.4.6.3. ##### myisamchk

- -c ### --check

myisamchk ##
#####

- -e ### --extend-check

(##### # #####
#####). ##### #
##. # ##### myisamchk ## myisamchk --medium-check ##### #
--extended-check #

key_buffer_size!

- -F ### --fast

#####

- -C ### --check-only-changed

#####

- -f ### --force

myisamchk # -r (#####) ## #####, ##### myisamchk ##
#####

(high-low). ###
#####

- -R ### --sort-records=#

SELECT # ORDER BY, #####
(#####, #####
SHOW INDEX, ##### # ##
myisamchk. ##### # 1.

4.4.6.6. ##### myisamchk

myisamchk #####
myisamchk ##### -O. #####
myisamchk #####
3M#. #####
myisamchk. # ##### 32M#
(# #####):

shell> myisamchk -O sort=16M -O key=16M -O read=1M -O write=1M ...

-O sort=16M.

myisamchk #####
TMPDIR. ### TMPDIR #####
(out of memory). ###
myisamchk.

myisamchk #####
#####;

- ##### - ##
--quick, #####
#####
- ##### #
#####
- ##### --recover ## --sort-recover (## # # -
-safe-recover) ##### #: (largest_key +
row_pointer_length)*number_of_rows * 2. ##### #
row_pointer_length# ##### myisamchk -dv table.###
(##### TMPDIR ##
--tmpdir=#).

--safe-recover ##### --recover.

4.4.6.7.


```
##### (#####). ##### -s -
-silent.
```

- `myisamchk -m tbl_name`

```
##### 99,999% #####. #####
#####
```

- `myisamchk -e tbl_name`

```
# ##### (-e #####
`#####"). #####
##### myisamchk #####
##### --verbose (-v) - #####
##### myisamchk (#####)
#####).
```

- `myisamchk -e -i tbl_name`

```
##### -i ##### myisamchk #####
#####
```

4.4.6.9.

```
##### myisamchk ## ##### MyISAM
(.MYI # .MYD). ##### ISAM (#####
.ISM # .ISD), ## isamchk.
```

```
##### MySQL 3.23.14 ##### MyISAM #####
REPAIR TABLE (see ##### 4.4.5, «##### REPAIR TABLE »).
```

```
#####
#####:
```

- `tbl_name.frm` is locked against change (#####)
- Can't find file `tbl_name.MYI` (Errcode: ###) (## ##### `tbl_name.MYI` (#####: ##))
- Unexpected end of file (#####)
- Record file is crashed (#####)
- Got error ### from table handler (#####). ### #####-##### perror ###. #####

```
shell> perror 126 127 132 134 135 136 141 144 145
126 = Index file is crashed / Wrong file format
127 = Record-file is crashed
132 = Old database file
134 = Record was already deleted (or record file crashed)
135 = No more room in record file
136 = No more room in index file
141 = Duplicate unique key or constraint on write or update
```


35 0 * * 0 /path/to/myisamchk --fast --silent /path/to/datadir/*/*.MYI

#####

#####

myisamchk -s #####
24 ##### MySQL

MySQL #####
VARCHAR, BLOB ## TEXT) ##
#####

OPTIMIZE TABLE ## #####
mysqld, #####:

isamchk -r --silent --sort-index -O sort_buffer_size=16M */*.ISM
myisamchk -r --silent --sort-index -O sort_buffer_size=16M */*.MYI

4.4.8.

#####

- myisamchk -d tbl_name ##### myisamchk # "#####" ## #####
MySQL ##### --skip-external-locking, ##
myisamchk ##### ## #####, ##### ##
myisamchk ## ##### # #####, ##
#####
- myisamchk -d -v tbl_name ## ##### ## #####, #####-
myisamchk, ##### -v ##
- myisamchk -eis tbl_name ##### ##### ## #####
#####
- myisamchk -eiv tbl_name ## ##, ## # -eis, ## # #####

myisamchk -d:

MyISAM file: company.MYI
Record format: Fixed length
Data records: 1403698 Deleted blocks: 0
Recordlength: 226

table description:
Key Start Len Index Type
1 2 8 unique double
2 15 10 multip. text packed stripped
3 219 8 multip. double
4 63 10 multip. text packed stripped
5 167 2 multip. unsigned short
6 177 4 multip. unsigned long


```

7  155  4  multip. text
8  138  4  multip. unsigned long
9  177  4  multip. unsigned long
   193  1  text

```

myisamchk -d -v:

```

MyISAM file:          company
Record format:       Fixed length
File-version:        1
Creation time:       1999-10-30 12:12:51
Recover time:       1999-10-31 19:13:01
Status:             checked
Data records:       1403698  Deleted blocks:          0
Datafile parts:    1403698  Deleted data:          0
Datafilepointer (bytes): 3  Keyfile pointer (bytes): 3
Max datafile length: 3791650815  Max keyfile length: 4294967294
Recordlength:      226

```

table description:

Key	Start	Len	Index	Type	Rec/key	Root	Blocksize
1	2	8	unique	double	1	15845376	1024
2	15	10	multip.	text packed stripped	2	25062400	1024
3	219	8	multip.	double	73	40907776	1024
4	63	10	multip.	text packed stripped	5	48097280	1024
5	167	2	multip.	unsigned short	4840	55200768	1024
6	177	4	multip.	unsigned long	1346	65145856	1024
7	155	4	multip.	text	4995	75090944	1024
8	138	4	multip.	unsigned long	87	85036032	1024
9	177	4	multip.	unsigned long	178	96481280	1024
	193	1		text			

myisamchk -eis:

Checking MyISAM file: company

```

Key:  1:  Keyblocks used: 97%  Packed:    0%  Max levels: 4
Key:  2:  Keyblocks used: 98%  Packed:   50%  Max levels: 4
Key:  3:  Keyblocks used: 97%  Packed:    0%  Max levels: 4
Key:  4:  Keyblocks used: 99%  Packed:   60%  Max levels: 3
Key:  5:  Keyblocks used: 99%  Packed:    0%  Max levels: 3
Key:  6:  Keyblocks used: 99%  Packed:    0%  Max levels: 3
Key:  7:  Keyblocks used: 99%  Packed:    0%  Max levels: 3
Key:  8:  Keyblocks used: 99%  Packed:    0%  Max levels: 3
Key:  9:  Keyblocks used: 98%  Packed:    0%  Max levels: 4
Total:  Keyblocks used: 98%  Packed:   17%

```

```

Records:          1403698  M.recordlength:    226
Packed:           0%
Recordspace used: 100%  Empty space:       0%
Blocks/Record:   1.00
Record blocks:   1403698  Delete blocks:     0
Recorddata:     317235748  Deleted data:      0
Lost space:      0  Linkdata:          0

```

User time 1626.51, System time 232.36

Maximum resident set size 0, Integral resident set size 0

Non physical pagefaults 0, Physical pagefaults 627, Swaps 0

Blocks in 0 out 0, Messages in 0 out 0, Signals 0

Voluntary context switches 639, Involuntary context switches 28966

myisamchk -eiv:

Checking MyISAM file: company

```
Data records: 1403698  Deleted blocks: 0
```

- check file-size

- check delete-chain

OPTIMIZE TABLE #####
 ### ## # ##### # (#####, #
 ##### VARCHAR, BLOB ## TEXT).
 ##### INSERT #####
 #####. ##### #
 ##### OPTIMIZE TABLE.

MyISAM # BDB.
 ### BDB OPTIMIZE TABLE ANALYZE TABLE. ##. ##### See
 ##### 4.5.2, «##### ANALYZE TABLE ».

OPTIMIZE TABLE # #####, ##### mysqld # #####-
 ##### --skip-new ## --safe-mode, ## # ##### OPTIMIZE TABLE #####
 ##### ALTER TABLE.

OPTIMIZE TABLE #####:

- #####, #####.
- ##### - ##### #.
- ##### (# #####
 #####), ##### #.

OPTIMIZE TABLE ## MyISAM #####
 myisamchk --quick --check-only-changed --sort-index --analyze ## #-
 #####.

#####: ## ##### OPTIMIZE TABLE #####!

4.5.2. ##### ANALYZE TABLE

ANALYZE TABLE tbl_name[,tbl_name...]

#####. ## #####
 ##### MyISAM # BDB.

myisamchk -a ## #####.

MySQL ##### # ##, #
 #####, ##### #
 ##, # ##### #.

#####:

#####	#####
Table	## #####
Op	##### `analyze"
Msg_type	#### ## ##### status, error, info ## warning.
Msg_text	#####.

SHOW INDEX.
 See ##### 4.5.6.1, «##### #
 #####».

ANALYZE TABLE, #-
 #####.

#####

#####	#####
Name	### #####.
Type	### #####. See ##### 7, ##### MySQL.
Row_format	##### (Fixed, Dynamic, ### Compressed).
Rows	#####.
Avg_row_length	#####.
Data_length	#####.
Max_data_length	#####.
Index_length	#####.
Data_free	#####, ## ## #####.
Auto_increment	#####.
Create_time	#####.
Update_time	#####.
Check_time	#####.
Create_options	#####, ##### CREATE TABLE.
Comment	#####, ##### (### ##### # #####-###, ##### MySQL ## ##### # ##### # #####).

InnoDB ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### #
#####.

4.5.6.3. SHOW STATUS

SHOW STATUS ##### # ##### (###
mysqladmin extended-status). ##### (##### # #-
#####):

Variable_name	Value
Aborted_clients	0
Aborted_connects	0
Bytes_received	155372598
Bytes_sent	1176560426
Connections	30023
Created_tmp_disk_tables	0
Created_tmp_tables	8340
Created_tmp_files	60
Delayed_insert_threads	0
Delayed_writes	0
Delayed_errors	0
Flush_commands	1
Handler_delete	462604
Handler_read_first	105881
Handler_read_key	27820558
Handler_read_next	390681754
Handler_read_prev	6022500
Handler_read_rnd	30546748
Handler_read_rnd_next	246216530
Handler_update	16945404
Handler_write	60356676
Key_blocks_used	14955
Key_read_requests	96854827
Key_reads	162040
Key_write_requests	7589728
Key_writes	3813196

Select_scan	#####, # #####
Select_range_check	##### (##### ##### 0, #####)
Questions	#####
Slave_open_temp_tables	#####
Slave_running	##### ON, #####
Slow_launch_threads	##### # slow_launch_time.
Slow_queries	##### #, ##### long_query_time. See ##### 4.9.5, <#####>.
Sort_merge_passes	##### sort_buffer_size.
Sort_range	#####
Sort_rows	#####
Sort_scan	#####
ssl_xxx	##### SSL; ##
Table_locks_immediate	##### 3.23.33.
Table_locks_waited	##### 3.23.33.
Threads_cached	#####
Threads_connected	#####
Threads_created	#####
Threads_running	#####
Uptime	#####

#####:

- ##### Opened_tables #####, #####, ##
- ##### Key_reads #####, #####, ## key_buffer_size #####. ##### #
- ##### Handler_read_rnd #####, #####, ##### # MySQL #####, ##
- ##### Threads_created #####, #####, #####

have_openssl	YES
have_query_cache	YES
init_file	
innodb_additional_mem_pool_size	1048576
innodb_buffer_pool_size	8388608
innodb_data_file_path	ibdata1:10M:autoextend
innodb_data_home_dir	
innodb_file_io_threads	4
innodb_force_recovery	0
innodb_thread_concurrency	8
innodb_flush_log_at_trx_commit	0
innodb_fast_shutdown	ON
innodb_flush_method	
innodb_lock_wait_timeout	50
innodb_log_arch_dir	
innodb_log_archive	OFF
innodb_log_buffer_size	1048576
innodb_log_file_size	5242880
innodb_log_files_in_group	2
innodb_log_group_home_dir	./
innodb_mirrored_log_groups	1
interactive_timeout	28800
join_buffer_size	131072
key_buffer_size	16773120
language	/usr/local/mysql/share/...
large_files_support	ON
local_infile	ON
locked_in_memory	OFF
log	OFF
log_update	OFF
log_bin	OFF
log_slave_updates	OFF
log_slow_queries	OFF
log_warnings	OFF
long_query_time	10
low_priority_updates	OFF
lower_case_table_names	OFF
max_allowed_packet	1047552
max_binlog_cache_size	4294967295
max_binlog_size	1073741824
max_connections	100
max_connect_errors	10
max_delayed_threads	20
max_heap_table_size	16777216
max_join_size	4294967295
max_sort_length	1024
max_user_connections	0
max_tmp_tables	32
max_write_lock_count	4294967295
mysam_max_extra_sort_file_size	268435456
mysam_max_sort_file_size	2147483647
mysam_recover_options	force
mysam_sort_buffer_size	8388608
net_buffer_length	16384
net_read_timeout	30
net_retry_count	10
net_write_timeout	60
open_files_limit	0
pid_file	/usr/local/mysql/name.pid
port	3306
protocol_version	10
read_buffer_size	131072
read_rnd_buffer_size	262144
rpl_recovery_rank	0
query_cache_limit	1048576
query_cache_size	0
query_cache_type	ON
safe_show_database	OFF
server_id	0

#####.

- Repair by sorting #####.
- Repair with keycache ##### Repair by sorting.
- Searching rows for update ##### UPDATE #####.
- Sleeping #####.
- System lock ##### -skip-external-locking.
- Upgrading lock ##### INSERT DELAYED #####.
- Updating #####.
- User Lock ##### GET_LOCK().
- Waiting for tables ##### FLUSH TABLES table_name, ALTER TABLE, RENAME TABLE, REPAIR TABLE, ANALYZE TABLE ## OPTIMIZE TABLE. ##### INSERT DELAYED #####.

- #####.

mysql.

4.5.6.7. SHOW GRANTS

SHOW GRANTS FOR user #####.

```
mysql> SHOW GRANTS FOR root@localhost;
+-----+
| Grants for root@localhost |
+-----+
| GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON *.* TO 'root'@'localhost' WITH GRANT OPTION |
+-----+
```

CURRENT_USER() (##### 4.0.6) #####. See ##### 6.3.6.2, <#####>.

MySQL.

```
#####
[client]
default-character-set=character-set-name

## #####
```

4.6.1.1.

```
#####
mysqld # --default-character-set=latin1_de.

#####

# -> ae
# -> oe
# -> ue
# -> ss

#####

##### LIKE, #####

#####: #, #, #, #, # # #.
```

4.6.2. #####,

```
mysqld #####: #####, #####, ###-
##### (## #####), #####, #####, #####, ###-
#####, #####, #####, #####, #####, #####, #####-
#####, #####, #####, ##### # #####.

### ##### mysqld ##### -
-language=### -L ###.

shell> mysqld --language=swedish
###:
shell> mysqld --language=/usr/local/share/swedish

#####: ##### # #####.

##### # #####
mysql_base_dir/share/LANGUAGE/.

### ##### errmsg.txt # ##### errmsg.sys:

shell> comp_err errmsg.txt errmsg.sys

##### MySQL, ## ##### # ##### # #####
errmsg.txt.
```

4.6.3.

_U + _X = 01 + 0200 = 0201

4.6.5.

sort_order[],

big5, czech, gbk, sjis # tis160.

strxfrm_multiply_MYSET=N. ##### my_strxfrm_MYSET (#.#).

4.6.6.

#####

euc_kr, gb2312, gbk, sjis # ujis. ##### ctype-'charset'.c, ##### strings.

strxfrm_multiply_MYSET=N. #####

4.6.7.

#####

/usr/local/mysql/share/mysql/charsets). ##### --character-sets-dir.

#####

MySQL.

Index

ERROR 1105: File '/usr/local/share/mysql/charsets/? .conf' not found (Errcode:

Index

MyISAM ##### myisamchk -dvv table_name.

4.7. ##### MySQL

4.7.1.

MySQL #####. ##### --help, ##### mysql --help.

See ##### 4.1.2, «##### my.cnf».

MySQL:

- myisamchk

MySQL. ##### myisamchk ##### See ##### 4,

- make_binary_distribution

MySQL. ##### support.mysql.com # / pub/mysql/Incoming, ##### MySQL.

- mysqlbug

MySQL. ##### MySQL.

- mysqld

MySQL, #####.

- mysql_install_db

MySQL # #####. ##### MySQL # #####.

4.7.2. safe_mysqld, ##### mysqld

MySQL 4.0 safe_mysqld ##### # mysqld_safe.

safe_mysqld - ##### # ##### mysqld ## Unix. safe_mysqld ##### --mysqld=# ##### --mysqld-version=#, safe_mysqld ##### # --mysqld-max, ##### mysqld-max ## #, safe_mysqld ##### mysqld. ##### # --mysqld-max ##### mysqld: ##### mysqld-max ##### mysqld, # #.

safe_mysqld # ##### # safe_mysqld, ##### [safe_mysqld] ##### my.cnf. safe_mysqld ##### # [mysqld], [server] # [safe_mysqld]. See ##### 4.1.2, «##### my.cnf».

(##### [mysqld_multi]), # ##### # #####
[mysqld#]. ## ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### # #####
my.cnf.

- --example

#####.

- --help

#####.

- --log=...

#####. ## ##### # ##### # #####. #####: ##### ##-
##, ##### # ##### # #####.

- --mysqladmin=...

mysqladmin, #####.

- --mysqld=...

mysql, #####. #####: # ##
safe_mysqld. ##### mysqld. #####
PATH ##### mysqld ## ##
safe_mysqld.

- --no-log

stdout #####. ## #####.

- --password=...

mysqladmin.

- --tcp-ip

#####(##) MySQL ## TCP/IP ##### Unix-#####. ##### ##-
#####. ##### ##
TCP/IP. ##
Unix.

- --user=...

MySQL ## mysqladmin.

- --version

#####.

mysqld_multi:

#####!

See ##### 4.1.4, «##### MySQL ## #####».

mysqld_multi.

(~/.my.cnf) ##
/etc/my.cnf
Version 2.1 by Jani Tolonen

[mysqld_multi]
mysqld = /usr/local/bin/safe_mysqld
mysqladmin = /usr/local/bin/mysqladmin
user = multi_admin
password = multipass

[mysqld2]
socket = /tmp/mysql.sock2
port = 3307
pid-file = /usr/local/mysql/var2/hostname.pid2
datadir = /usr/local/mysql/var2
language = /usr/local/share/mysql/english
user = john

[mysqld3]
socket = /tmp/mysql.sock3
port = 3308
pid-file = /usr/local/mysql/var3/hostname.pid3
datadir = /usr/local/mysql/var3
language = /usr/local/share/mysql/swedish
user = monty

[mysqld4]
socket = /tmp/mysql.sock4
port = 3309
pid-file = /usr/local/mysql/var4/hostname.pid4
datadir = /usr/local/mysql/var4
language = /usr/local/share/mysql/estonia
user = tonu

[mysqld6]
socket = /tmp/mysql.sock6
port = 3311
pid-file = /usr/local/mysql/var6/hostname.pid6
datadir = /usr/local/mysql/var6
language = /usr/local/share/mysql/japanese
user = jani

See ##### 4.1.2, «##### my.cnf».

4.7.4. myisampack, MySQL-##### (#####)

myisampack ##### MyISAM, # pack_isam -
ISAM. ##### ISAM #####, ##### ##-
myisampack, ## ##, ##### myisampack, ##-
pack_isam.

myisampack ##### # #####. #####, #####

##-

Stacker # MS DOS. #

#####.)

- -s, --silent

#####.#####

- -t, --test

#####

- -T dir_name, --tmp_dir=dir_name

#####

- -v, --verbose

#####

- -V, --version

#####

- -w, --wait

mysqlD ###
--skip-external-locking, ## ## - #####
myisampack,#####

#####

```
shell> ls -l station.*
-rw-rw-r-- 1 monty my 994128 Apr 17 19:00 station.MYD
-rw-rw-r-- 1 monty my 53248 Apr 17 19:00 station.MYI
-rw-rw-r-- 1 monty my 5767 Apr 17 19:00 station.frm
```

```
shell> myisamchk -dvv station
```

```
MyISAM file: station
Isam-version: 2
Creation time: 1996-03-13 10:08:58
Recover time: 1997-02-02 3:06:43
Data records: 1192 Deleted blocks: 0
Datafile: Parts: 1192 Deleted data: 0
Datafile pointer (bytes): 2 Keyfile pointer (bytes): 2
Max datafile length: 54657023 Max keyfile length: 33554431
Recordlength: 834
Record format: Fixed length
```

```
table description:
Key Start Len Index Type Root Blocksize Rec/key
1 2 4 unique unsigned long 1024 1024 1
2 32 30 multip. text 10240 1024 1
```

```
Field Start Length Type
1 1 1
2 2 4
3 6 4
4 10 1
5 11 20
6 31 1
7 32 30
8 62 35
9 97 35
```



```

10    132    35
11    167    4
12    171   16
13    187   35
14    222    4
15    226   16
16    242   20
17    262   20
18    282   20
19    302   30
20    332    4
21    336    4
22    340    1
23    341    8
24    349    8
25    357    8
26    365    2
27    367    2
28    369    4
29    373    4
30    377    1
31    378    2
32    380    8
33    388    4
34    392    4
35    396    4
36    400    4
37    404    1
38    405    4
39    409    4
40    413    4
41    417    4
42    421    4
43    425    4
44    429   20
45    449   30
46    479    1
47    480    1
48    481   79
49    560   79
50    639   79
51    718   79
52    797    8
53    805    1
54    806    1
55    807   20
56    827    4
57    831    4

```

```

shell> myisampack station.MYI
Compressing station.MYI: (1192 records)
- Calculating statistics

```

```

normal:      20  empty-space:      16  empty-zero:      12  empty-fill:    11
pre-space:   0  end-space:      12  table-lookups:   5  zero:          7
Original trees: 57  After join: 17
- Compressing file
87.14%

```

```

shell> ls -l station.*
-rw-rw-r--  1 monty  my          127874 Apr 17 19:00 station.MYD
-rw-rw-r--  1 monty  my          55296 Apr 17 19:04 station.MYI
-rw-rw-r--  1 monty  my           5767 Apr 17 19:00 station.frm

```

```

shell> myisamchk -dvv station

```

```

MyISAM file:      station
Isam-version:    2
Creation time:   1996-03-13 10:08:58

```

Recover time: 1997-04-17 19:04:26
 Data records: 1192 Deleted blocks: 0
 Datafile: Parts: 1192 Deleted data: 0
 Datafilepointer (bytes): 3 Keyfile pointer (bytes): 1
 Max datafile length: 16777215 Max keyfile length: 131071
 Recordlength: 834
 Record format: Compressed

table description:

Key	Start	Len	Index	Type	Root	Blocksize	Rec/key
1	2	4	unique	unsigned long	10240	1024	1
2	32	30	multip.	text	54272	1024	1

Field	Start	Length	Type	Huff tree	Bits
1	1	1	constant	1	0
2	2	4	zerofill(1)	2	9
3	6	4	no zeros, zerofill(1)	2	9
4	10	1		3	9
5	11	20	table-lookup	4	0
6	31	1		3	9
7	32	30	no endspace, not_always	5	9
8	62	35	no endspace, not_always, no empty	6	9
9	97	35	no empty	7	9
10	132	35	no endspace, not_always, no empty	6	9
11	167	4	zerofill(1)	2	9
12	171	16	no endspace, not_always, no empty	5	9
13	187	35	no endspace, not_always, no empty	6	9
14	222	4	zerofill(1)	2	9
15	226	16	no endspace, not_always, no empty	5	9
16	242	20	no endspace, not_always	8	9
17	262	20	no endspace, no empty	8	9
18	282	20	no endspace, no empty	5	9
19	302	30	no endspace, no empty	6	9
20	332	4	always zero	2	9
21	336	4	always zero	2	9
22	340	1		3	9
23	341	8	table-lookup	9	0
24	349	8	table-lookup	10	0
25	357	8	always zero	2	9
26	365	2		2	9
27	367	2	no zeros, zerofill(1)	2	9
28	369	4	no zeros, zerofill(1)	2	9
29	373	4	table-lookup	11	0
30	377	1		3	9
31	378	2	no zeros, zerofill(1)	2	9
32	380	8	no zeros	2	9
33	388	4	always zero	2	9
34	392	4	table-lookup	12	0
35	396	4	no zeros, zerofill(1)	13	9
36	400	4	no zeros, zerofill(1)	2	9
37	404	1		2	9
38	405	4	no zeros	2	9
39	409	4	always zero	2	9
40	413	4	no zeros	2	9
41	417	4	always zero	2	9
42	421	4	no zeros	2	9
43	425	4	always zero	2	9
44	429	20	no empty	3	9
45	449	30	no empty	3	9
46	479	1		14	4
47	480	1		14	4
48	481	79	no endspace, no empty	15	9
49	560	79	no empty	2	9
50	639	79	no empty	2	9
51	718	79	no endspace	16	9
52	797	8	no empty	2	9
53	805	1		17	1
54	806	1		3	9
55	807	20	no empty	3	9

#####, #####
#####.

- mysqladmin

#####. ##### mysqladmin #####
#####. ##. ##### See ##### 4.8.3, «mysqladmin, ##### MySQL-#####».

- mysqldump

MySQL # ##### # SQL-##### # #####
#####. ##### See
4.8.5, «mysqldump, ##### # #####».

- mysqlimport

LOAD
DATA INFILE. See ##### 4.8.7, «mysqlimport, ##### # #####».

- mysqlshow

#####, ##### # #####.

- replace

msql2mysql, ## #####
replace ##### # ##### #
#####. ##### # #####
#####. ##### # #####. #-
#####, ## # a # b # #####:

shell> replace a b b a -- file1 file2 ...

4.8.2. mysql,

mysql ##### SQL-##### (# #####
readline ##### GNU). ## ##### #
ASCII-#####. ##
(#####, # #####) #####
(#####
#####). ##### #
#####, ## #:

shell> mysql database < script.sql > output.tab

--quick! ## # mysql ##### mysql_use_result() #####
mysql_store_result() ## #:

- -E, --vertical

(#####) ## #####. #####
#####, ##### \G.

- -f, --force

SQL.

- -g, --no-named-commands

#####. ##### * ##
#####, #';
10.9 ##### # #####, #####! #
-g, ##### # ## #.

- -G, --enable-named-commands

#####. #####, # ##-
*.

- -i, --ignore-space

#####.

- -h, --host=...

#####.

- -H, --html

HTML.

- -X, --xml

XML.

- -L, --skip-line-numbers

#####. #####
#####.

- --no-pager

(#####) # #####-
stdout (# Unix). ##### \h (#####).

- --no-tee

\h (#####).

- -n, --unbuffered

#####.

- -N, --skip-column-names

#####.

- -O, --set-variable var=option

#####. ##### -
-help. #####, ## --set-variable ## # MySQL 4.0. ##-
--var=option.

- -o, --one-database

#####. #####. #####-
#####.

- --pager[=...]

#####. ## ##### PAGER. ##
- less, more, cat [> ## #.#. ##. ##### \h
(#####). ##### (batch) #####. #####
Unix.

- -p[password], --password[=...]

#####. #####. #####
#####. #####. #####
-p ## #####.

- -P ####, --port=####

TCP/IP, #####.

- --protocol=(TCP | SOCKET | PIPE | MEMORY)

#####. ##### #
MySQL 4.1.0.

- -q, --quick

#####. ##### #,
#####. ##### #,
#####.

- -r, --raw

#####. ##### # -
-batch.

- -s, --silent

#####.

- -S --socket=...
#####, #####
- -t --table
#####. ##### # #####
#####
- -T, --debug-info
#####
- --tee=...
#####. ##### \h (#####
#####). ##### # #####
- -u, --user=#
MySQL, ##### # ##### # #####
##.
- -U, --safe-updates[=#], --i-am-a-dummy[=#]
UPDATE # DELETE, #####. #####
#####. #####
my.cnf ##### -
-safe-updates=0.
- -v, --verbose
(-v -v -v #####)
- -V, --version
#####
- -w, --wait
#####, ##### # #####
#####, #####

-O ## --set-variable (# MySQL 4.0 #####
--var=option)

#####	## ##- #####	#####
connect_timeout	0	#####
max_allowed_packet	1677721 6	#####, #####/##### # #####
net_buffer_length	16384	##### TCP/IP # #####

UPDATE table_name SET not_key_column=# WHERE not_key_column=# LIMIT 1;

- ##### #select_limit#.
- SELECT#, ##### #max_join_size#,#####.

mysql:

#####

mysql> SELECT * FROM mails WHERE LENGTH(txt) < 300 LIMIT 300,1\G
***** 1. row *****

msg_nro: 3068
date: 2000-03-01 23:29:50
time_zone: +0200
mail_from: Monty
reply: monty@no.spam.com
mail_to: "Thimble Smith" <tim@no.spam.com>
sbj: UTF-8
txt: >>>> "Thimble" == Thimble Smith writes:

Thimble> Hi. I think this is a good idea. Is anyone familiar with UTF-8
Thimble> or Unicode? Otherwise, I'll put this on my TODO list and see what
Thimble> happens.

Yes, please do that.

Regards,

Monty

file: inbox-jani-1
hash: 190402944

1 row in set (0.09 sec)

tee. #####
--tee=... ##### mysql #####
tee. #####
pager. #####
notee. ##### tee #####
tee ## #####
tee ##### # #####
tee ##### # #####
#####

--pager[=...] #####
Unix-##### less, more #####
mysql #####
PAGER # ##### pager. ##### pager #####
pager # ##### nopager. #####
#####; pager #####
pager ##### # #####
--pager ##### # #####
stdout. ##### pager ##### # Unix, #####
popen(), ##### # Windows. ##### # Windows #####
tee, ##### # ##### pager.

pager:

- ##### # #####:

_	##### # #####
\R	##### ## ##### (0-23)
\r	##### ## ##### (1-12)
\m	#####
\y	### #####
\Y	##### #####
\D	##### #####
\s	#####
\w	##### # ##### (Mon, Tue, ...)
\P	##### ## #####/##### (am/pm)
\o	##### # #####
\O	##### # ##### (Jan, Feb, ...)
\c	#####, #####

'\ ' ## #####, #####.

#####:

- # #####

MySQL_PS1 ## #####. #####-##:

```
shell> export MYSQL_PS1="(\u@\h) [\d]> "
```

- **my.cnf, .my.cnf**

prompt # ##### MySQL # ##### mysql. #####:

```
[mysql]
prompt=(\u@\h) [\d]>\_
```

- # #####

--prompt ## ##### mysql. #####:

```
shell> mysql --prompt="(\u@\h) [\d]> "
(user@host) [database]>
```

- # #####

prompt (## \R) ## #####-## # #####:

```
mysql> prompt (\u@\h) [\d]>\_
PROMPT set to '(\u@\h) [\d]>\_'
```

```
(user@host) [database]>
(user@host) [database]> prompt
##### # ##### (## #####) PROMPT # ##### mysql>
```

mysql>

4.8.3. mysqladmin, ##### MySQL-#####.

#####:

shell> mysqladmin [#####] command [command-option] command ...

##, ##### mysqladmin, ##### ##, ##### mysqladmin --help.

mysqladmin #####:

- create databasename

##.

- drop databasename

#.

- extended-status

(##### ##, ## ## status)

- flush-hosts

#####.

- flush-logs

#####.

- flush-tables

#####.

- flush-privileges

#####.

- kill id,id,...

mysql # ##### thread-id.

- password

##. ##### ## ## ##.

- ping

mysql.

- processlist

##.

4.8.5. mysqldump, ##### # ##### # #####-#####

(``#####`) #####
 SQL-##### (##### MySQL-#####). #####
 ##### SQL #####/#####

mysqlhotcopy. ##### See ##### 4.8.6, «mysqlhotcopy, #####
 ##### MySQL».

```
shell> mysqldump [OPTIONS] database [tables]
### mysqldump [OPTIONS] --databases [OPTIONS] DB1 [DB2 DB3...]
### mysqldump [OPTIONS] --all-databases [OPTIONS]
```

--databases ## -
 -all-databases, ## ##### (##### - #####
 #####).

mysqldump, ##### #-
 ##### mysqldump --help.

--quick ## -
 -opt, #####, #####
 ## # #####.

--opt ## -e, #####
 ##### mysqldump, # #####
 ## ##### MySQL-#####.

mysqldump

- --add-locks

LOCK TABLES ##### # UNLOCK TABLE #####
 ##### (##### # MySQL).

- --add-drop-table

DROP TABLE ##### CREATE TABLE.

- -A, --all-databases

--databases # #####
 #####.

- -a, --all

MySQL.

- --allow-keywords

#####. #####
 ##### # ##### #
 #####.

- -c, --complete-insert

INSERT (# #####).

- -C, --compress

MySQL 4.0, #####
#####.

- -n, --no-create-db

CREATE DATABASE /*!32312 IF NOT EXISTS*/
db_name; #####
--databases ## --all-databases.

- -t, --no-create-info

(##### CREATE TABLE).

- -d, --no-data

#####!

- --opt

##, ## # --quick --add-drop-table --add-locks --extended-insert
--lock-tables. ##### ## MySQL-#####.

- -pyour_pass, --password[=your_pass]

=your_pass ## ##-
##, mysqldump #####

- -P port_num, --port=port_num

TCP/IP,

- --protocol=(TCP | SOCKET | PIPE | MEMORY)

MySQL 4.1.0.

- -q, --quick

stdout ## ##-
##. ## ## mysql_use_result().

- -Q, --quote-names

#####

- -r, --result-file=...

MS DOS, ## ##
'\n' # ##### '\n\r'
(##### + #####).

- --single-transaction

SQL-##### BEGIN #####
InnoDB-#####
READ_COMMITTED, ## ##
BEGIN ## ##-

MyISAM- ## HEAP-#####

--single-transaction ##### 4.0.2.

--lock-tables,### LOCK TABLES ###
#####

- -S /path/to/socket, --socket=/path/to/socket

localhost (#####)

- --tables

--databases (-B).

- -T, --tab=path-to-some-directory

a table_name.sql, ##### SQL
CREATE #####, # table_name.txt # #####.
--fields-xxx # -
-lines--xxx.#####: #####, ##
mysqldump #####, ## # mysqld, #####/
##, ##### mysqld (##### mysql #
mysqld), #####/#####

- -u user_name, --user=user_name

MySQL-#####. #####
Unix.

- -O var=option, --set-variable var=option

#####. #####
MySQL 4.0 ##### --var=option.

- -v, --verbose

#####.

- -V, --version

#####.

- -w, --where='where-condition'

#####. #####, ##
##.

"--where=user='jimf' " -wuserid>1" -wuserid<1"

- -X, --xml

XML.

- -x, --first-slave

#####.

- -O net_buffer_length=#, where # < 16M

(## # #
--extended-insert ## --opt) ##### mysqldump #####
net_buffer_length. #####
##, ## # MySQL-#####
max_allowed_packet #####, ##
net_buffer_length.


```
##.##### --replace.
• -l, --lock-tables
#####.###
#####.

• -L, --local
#####,###
##### # localhost (#####-###).

• -pyour_pass, --password[=your_pass]
##### =your_pass ## ##-###,mysqlimport #####.

• -P port_num, --port=port_num
##### TCP/IP,##### # #####.

• --protocol=(TCP | SOCKET | PIPE | MEMORY)
#####,#####.##### # MySQL 4.1.0.

• -r, --replace
##### --replace # --ignore ##### # ##,##-#####.##### --replace,##### # ## ##-##### --ignore,#####,##### ##### # #####,## ## ## ## ## ##-#####.

• -s, --silent
#####.

• -S /path/to/socket, --socket=/path/to/socket
##### # localhost (#####).

• -u user_name, --user=user_name
##### MySQL-#####,##### # #####.#####-##### # Unix.

• -v, --verbose
#####.

• -V, --version
#####.

#####,##### mysqlimport:

$ mysql --version
mysql Ver 9.33 Distrib 3.22.25, for pc-linux-gnu (i686)
$ uname -a
```


#####

mysql_config #### #, ## #
#####.

mysql_config #####:

- --cflags

#####

- --libs

#, #####

- --socket

#, ##### MySQL.

- --port

#, ##### MySQL.

- --version

MySQL.

- --libmysqld-libs

#,

mysql_config #, ## #, ## #, ## #, ##

shell> mysql_config

sage: /usr/local/mysql/bin/mysql_config [OPTIONS]

Options:

```

--cflags      [-I'/usr/local/mysql/include/mysql']
--libs        [-L'/usr/local/mysql/lib/mysql' -lmysqlclient -lz -lcr
--socket      [/tmp/mysql.sock]
--port        [3306]
--version     [4.0.8-gamma]
--libmysqld-libs [-L'/usr/local/mysql/lib/mysql' -lmysqld -lpthread -l

```

#, ##### MySQL #####:

CFG=/usr/local/mysql/bin/mysql_config

sh -c "gcc -o progname ` \$CFG --cflags ` progname.c ` \$CFG --libs `"

4.8.10. perror, #####

#, ##### MySQL, ##### #, #####: message ... (errno: #) ##message ... (Errcode: #).

#, ##### perror.

perror ##### MyISAM/ISAM.

BEGIN [WORK] SET AUTOCOMMIT=0 #####
#####

#####

Updates to non-transactional tables are stored in the binary log immediately after execution.

(UPDATE, DELETE INSERT), #####
(#####, BDB-#####) ##### COMMIT. # ##-
mysqld ##### COMMIT. #####
binlog_cache_size #####
#####

binlog_cache_size. #####
#####

max_binlog_cache_size (## ##### 4##) #####
-

CREATE ...
SELECT INSERT ... SELECT. ##### - ##
#####

4.9.5.

--log-slow-queries[=file_name] mysqld #####
SQL, ##
long_query_time. #####
#####

#####

-slow.log.
#####

mysqldumpslo #

--log-long-format ## #####
(see ##### 4.1.1, «##### mysqld»).

4.9.6.

MySQL #####
(see ##### 4.9, «##### MySQL»).

MySQL, ##,

#####, ##### ##### # #####.

- ##### 3.23.29, #####, ## #####
(# #####) ##### #
SLAVE STOP, #####
Slave_open_temp_tables ##### 0, ##### mysqladmin
shutdown. ##### Slave_open_temp_tables ## 0, #####-
SLAVE START # #####, ##
MySQL 4.0. # ##### - # #####
MySQL, #####, #####
##, ##### SET SQL_LOG_BIN=0 ## #####.

- MySQL ##### # 4.x ##### #-

'#####', ##### #-
#####

- ##### 3.23.26 ##### #
log-slave-updates. #####
#####: ## ##### #
##, ##### # ##### #

#####. ##

A - > B > - C - > A

A # C ##### A #####
C. ##### #
#####: # ##### 3.23.26

3.23.26, ##### #

- ##### .err #####
SQL-##### SLAVE
START (##### 3.23.16). ## 3.23.15 #####

- ##### #
master-connect-retry ##### (## 60). ##

#####

- ##### (#####) ##### #

"#####"
UPS (#####)

- ##### # #
master-port # ##### my.cnf.

#: ### #####
#####?

#: #####:

- #####: FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK
- #####: SHOW MASTER STATUS - ##### # #####
- #####: SELECT MASTER_POS_WAIT('recorded_log_name', recorded_log_offset) #####
#####
- #####: UNLOCK TABLES - #####
#####.

#: ##### Binlog_Dump ## #####?

#: ##### Binlog_Dump #####, #####-
#####:

- #####.
- ##### pthread_cond_wait(), #####
#####.
- ##### Binlog_dump #####.
- ##### "#####"
#####.

Binlog_Dump ## #####
(#####
#####), ##### pthread_cond_wait(). ##
Binlog_Dump.

3.23.26 # ##### server-id, #
#####.

#: ### #####?

#: # ##### 3.23.28 ##### PURGE MASTER LOGS TO #####-

#####

#: ### #####?

#: ##### 3.23.26, #####

- ##### SHOW MASTER STATUS ## ##### ## #####
- ##### SHOW SLAVE STATUS ## ##### ## #####
- ##### # #####
- ### ##### mysqlbinlog. #####
, #####:

mysqlbinlog -j pos_from_slave_status /path/to/log_from_slave_status | head

"#####" # #####-##### , ##### ## # #-
. ##### # ##### ## #####
<bugs@lists.mysql.com>, ##### ## #####

#####, ## ## #
#####.

##, ## ##### #####
#####, ##### ##### ##### ##### #####. #-
C++ ##### ## ##### #####, ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #-
##-##### # ##### #####.

(######, REPLACE # MySQL),
##, ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ##### SQL. # MySQL ##
##, ##### ##### ##### #####
MySQL ##### ##### # #####: /*! */. ## ##### /* */ ##### #####
SQL-#####.

#####, ## # ##### ##-#####, ## ##### #####
#####, ##### ##### ##### # ##### ##### ## ## ##-
#####. ##### ##### ##### ## ## ## ##### #####, ## ##-
"#####" #####. ##### ##### ##### ##### #-
#####, #.#. ## ##### ##### ##### ## # #####-
#####, # ##### ## ##### #####, ##### ##### ## #####-
#####.

##, ## ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### # ##### #####.

5.1.3. ### ##### ## ##### MySQL?

MySQL ## ##### ##### ##### ##### #####
#####. ## ##### ## #####
#####.

#####, #
##, ## ##### #####
#####.

(# ##### ##### 7 ##### ##### #
#####), #, ##### ##, ## ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ## 4 ## 10
##. ##### ##### ## ##### ## ##### ##### "#####" ##### #
#####.

#####. ## ##### ## ##### ## ##### # ##-
"#####". # ## ## ##### ##### ##### (#####), #####
#####, ##### ##### ## ##### ##### (##### #####, #####-
#####, #####...) ## ##### #####. ##### - ## ##-#####, #####
Perl, ##### ##### ## #####, #####-
SQL-#####, ##### # ## # ##### #####. ## ##### ##### #-
PHP ## ##### mod_perl, ## # ## ##### ## ## ##-
#####.

C, ##### #####
GIF-##### ## ##### ##### SQL-##### (##### ##### #####-
##). ## ##### ##### ##### ## ##### Perl'## #####.

SQL-##### # ##. ##### ##### ##### #-

#####, ##### # ## ## ##### ##### ##
(# ##### ##### # ## ##### ##### ## 50## ##### # 200##
#####).

##, ## ##### ## ##### ##### ##### # ##### #-
ODBC; ##### #####,


```

tt.CurrentProcess, tt.CurrentDPPerson,
tt.RecordVolume, tt.DPPrinted, et.COUNTRY,
et_1.COUNTRY, do.CUSTNAME
FROM tt, et, et AS et_1, do
WHERE tt.SubmitTime IS NULL
AND tt.ActualPC = et.EMPLOYID
AND tt.AssignedPC = et_1.EMPLOYID
AND tt.ClientID = do.CUSTNMBR;

```

#####, ###:

- ##### ##### ##### ##### #####:

#####	#####	### #####
tt	ActualPC	CHAR(10)
tt	AssignedPC	CHAR(10)
tt	ClientID	CHAR(10)
et	EMPLOYID	CHAR(15)
do	CUSTNMBR	CHAR(15)

- ##### ##### ##### #####:

#####	#####
tt	ActualPC
tt	AssignedPC
tt	ClientID
et	EMPLOYID (primary key)
do	CUSTNMBR (primary key)

- ##### tt.ActualPC ##### ## #####.

#####-#### ##### EXPLAIN #####
#####:

```

table type possible_keys          key  key_len  ref  rows  Extra
et    ALL  PRIMARY                    NULL  NULL    NULL  74
do    ALL  PRIMARY                    NULL  NULL    NULL  2135
et_1  ALL  PRIMARY                    NULL  NULL    NULL  74
tt    ALL  AssignedPC,ClientID,ActualPC  NULL  NULL    NULL  3872
      range checked for each record (key map: 35)

```

(type) ALL, ## #####
MySQL ##### ##### #####! ## #####
- 74 * 2135 * 74 * 3872 =
45268558720 #####. #####
#####.

##, ## MySQL ## ##### (###) #####
#####, ##### ##-#####. # ##### #
CHAR - #####, ##### ## # ##### # #####
tt.ActualPC ##### # CHAR(10), # et.EMPLOYID - # CHAR(15), #####
#####.

ALTER TABLE tt MODIFY ActualPC VARCHAR(15);

mysql> ALTER TABLE tt MODIFY ActualPC VARCHAR(15);

EXPLAIN

table	type	possible_keys	key	key_len	ref	rows	Extra
tt	ALL	AssignedPC,ClientID,ActualPC	NULL	NULL	NULL	3872	Using where
do	ALL	PRIMARY	NULL	NULL	NULL	2135	
		range checked for each record (key map: 1)					
et_1	ALL	PRIMARY	NULL	NULL	NULL	74	
		range checked for each record (key map: 1)					
et	eq_ref	PRIMARY	PRIMARY	15	tt.ActualPC	1	

(rows)

tt.AssignedPC = et_1.EMPLOYID#tt.ClientID = do.CUSTNMBR.

mysql> ALTER TABLE tt MODIFY AssignedPC VARCHAR(15),
-> MODIFY ClientID VARCHAR(15);

EXPLAIN

table	type	possible_keys	key	key_len	ref	rows	Extra
et	ALL	PRIMARY	NULL	NULL	NULL	74	
tt	ref	AssignedPC, ClientID, ActualPC	ActualPC	15	et.EMPLOYID	52	Using where
et_1	eq_ref	PRIMARY	PRIMARY	15	tt.AssignedPC	1	
do	eq_ref	PRIMARY	PRIMARY	15	tt.ClientID	1	

#####

MySQL #####
tt.ActualPC #####
MySQL

shell> myisamchk --analyze PATH_TO_MYSQL_DATABASE/tt
shell> mysqladmin refresh

EXPLAIN

table	type	possible_keys	key	key_len	ref	rows	Extra
tt	ALL	AssignedPC, ClientID, ActualPC	NULL	NULL	NULL	3872	Using where
et	eq_ref	PRIMARY	PRIMARY	15	tt.ActualPC	1	
et_1	eq_ref	PRIMARY	PRIMARY	15	tt.AssignedPC	1	
do	eq_ref	PRIMARY	PRIMARY	15	tt.ClientID	1	

EXPLAIN - #####
MySQL. #####
SELECT STRAIGHT_JOIN # #####
FROM.

- ##### INSERT /*! LOW_PRIORITY */ , ##### ##### ##### ##### ##-#####.
- ##### SELECT /*! HIGH_PRIORITY */ , ##### ##### ##### , ##### ##-##### #####. ## ##### , ##### ##### , ##### ##### ##-##### , ##### ##### #####.
- ##### ##### ##### INSERT ## ##### ##### # ##### SQL-##### (##### SQL-##### #####).
- ##### LOAD DATA INFILE ## ##### ##### #####. ## ##-##### , ## ##### # ##### ## ##### ## ##### myisamchk # mysqld.
- ##### ##### AUTO_INCREMENT , ##### ##### #####.
- ##### ## ##### OPTIMIZE TABLE , ##### ##### ## ##-##### #####. See ##### 4.5.1, «##### OPTIMIZE TABLE ».
- ##### HEAP , ##### ##### , ##### ## #####-##. See ##### 7, ##### MySQL.
- ##### ##### ##### ##-##### ##### ##### ## #####. ## ##### , ##### # ##### ##### ## #####. ##### ##### ##-##### # ## , ## ##### ##-##### ##### ##### , ## ##### ##-## #####. ##### , ## ##### ##### ##### ##### #####.
- ##### # ##### ##### ## ##### , # ##### ##### (##### , ## ##### # ##### ##### ## ##### , # ##### cookies).
- ##### # ##### # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### # ##### ##### 3.23 # ##### ##### ##### ##-##### (slow joins). ##### ##### (##### name ##### customer_name # ##### customer). ##### ##### ## ##### SQL-##### , ## ##### , ## 18 #####.
- ##### ## ##### , ## ##### ## ##### ##### ##### ##### ! ##-##### , ##### # ##### MyISAM # MySQL ##### , ##### ## ##### ##-##### # 2-5 ## # ##### ##### ##### SQL. ## #####-##### ##### ## , ##### ##### ## ## ## ##### , ## # #####-### , # , ##### , ##### ##### # ##### ##### (##### ##### #####). ##### ## ##### ## ##### ##### #####-##### ##### MyISAM # ##### MySQL (## ## ## ## ##### ##### ##### , ##### ##-#####). ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ##### ##### ##### #####.
- ## ##### ##### ##### # ##### ## ##### (##### ##-#####) , ## ##### # ##### ##-## ## , ## ##### , ##### , ## ##### , ## ##### ## (## ## #####) , ## ##### # ##### ##### # ##### ## ##### ##### ## ## , ##### ## ##### ##### ##### , ##### ##### ##### ## ## #####.
- ## ##### ##### ##### #####. See ##### 4.10, «##### # MySQL».
- ##### # DELAY_KEY_WRITE=1 ##### ##### ##-##### , ## ## ## ## ##### ## ## , ## #####. ##### ##### ##### ##### # ## , ## ##### myisamchk ## ##### #####.

swap -s.## ##### mysqld

#####.

5.5.5. ### MySQL ##### DNS

mysqld ##### mysqld #####
#####.#####
#####.##### gethostbyaddr_r() #
gethostbyname_r(),#####

gethostbyaddr()
gethostbyname().#####
#####

DNS ##### mysqld # -
-skip-name-resolve.##### MySQL ##### IP-#####.

DNS #####
DNS # -
-skip-name-resolve,##### HOST_CACHE_SIZE (##
#####: 128) # ##### mysqld.

--skip-host-cache.#####
FLUSH HOSTS # mysqldadmin flush-hosts.

TCP/IP, ##### mysqld # -
-skip-networking.

5.5.6. ##### SET

SET [GLOBAL | SESSION] sql_variable=expression, [[GLOBAL | SESSION] sql_variabl

SET

#####

MySQL # SET OPTION, #
#####

MySQL 4.0.3 # GLOBAL # SESSION #
#####

LOCAL ##### SESSION.

GLOBAL | SESSION

SET sort_buffer_size=10000;
SET @@local.sort_buffer_size=10000;
SET GLOBAL sort_buffer_size=1000000, SESSION sort_buffer_size=1000000;
SET @@sort_buffer_size=1000000;
SET @@global.sort_buffer_size=1000000, @@local.sort_buffer_size=1000000;

@variable_name # #, ##### MySQL #####
#####

#####

local_infile	#####	GLOBAL
log_warnings	#####	GLOBAL
long_query_time	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
low_priority_updates	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
max_allowed_packet	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
max_binlog_cache_size	#####	GLOBAL
max_binlog_size	#####	GLOBAL
max_connect_errors	#####	GLOBAL
max_connections	#####	GLOBAL
max_error_count	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
max_delayed_threads	#####	GLOBAL
max_heap_table_size	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
max_join_size	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
max_sort_length	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
max_tmp_tables	#####	GLOBAL
max_user_connections	#####	GLOBAL
max_write_lock_count	#####	GLOBAL
mysam_max_extra_sort_file_size	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
mysam_max_sort_file_size	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
mysam_sort_buffer_size	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
net_buffer_length	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
net_read_timeout	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
net_retry_count	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
net_write_timeout	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
query_cache_limit	#####	GLOBAL
query_cache_size	#####	GLOBAL
query_cache_type	enum	GLOBAL
read_buffer_size	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
read_rnd_buffer_size	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
rpl_recovery_rank	#####	GLOBAL
safe_show_database	#####	GLOBAL
server_id	#####	GLOBAL
slave_compressed_protocol	#####	GLOBAL
slave_net_timeout	#####	GLOBAL
slow_launch_time	#####	GLOBAL
sort_buffer_size	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
sql_auto_is_null	#####	SESSION
sql_big_selects	#####	SESSION
sql_big_tables	#####	SESSION
sql_buffer_result	#####	SESSION
sql_log_binlog	#####	SESSION
sql_log_off	#####	SESSION
sql_log_update	#####	SESSION
sql_low_priority_updates	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
sql_max_join_size	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION

sql_quote_show_create	#####	SESSION
sql_safe_updates	#####	SESSION
sql_select_limit	#####	SESSION
sql_slave_skip_counter	#####	GLOBAL
sql_warnings	#####	SESSION
table_cache	#####	GLOBAL
table_type	enum	GLOBAL | SESSION
thread_cache_size	#####	GLOBAL
timestamp	#####	SESSION
tmp_table_size	enum	GLOBAL | SESSION
tx_isolation	enum	GLOBAL | SESSION
version	#####	GLOBAL
wait_timeout	#####	GLOBAL | SESSION
warning_count	#####	LOCAL
unique_checks	#####	SESSION

#####, ##### ## ##### ##### ##### #####. #####, #####-
 ## ## ##### ##### ##### # 0, 1, ON ## OFF. ##### ## enum #####
 # ##### ##### ##### # ## # ##### ##### ## #####, ## #####
 ##### ## ##### # ##### ##, ##### ##### enum. #####
 ##### ## enum - ##### 0.

#####:

#####	#####
identity	##### ## last_insert_id (##### # Sybase)
sql_low_priority_updates	##### ## low_priority_updates
sql_max_join_size	##### ## max_join_size
delay_key_write_for_all_tables	#### ## # delay_key_write #####, ## ## ## ##- ##### ##### MyISAM ##### # ##### #####.
version	##### ## VERSION() (##### (?) # Sybase)

mysql, # #####-
 ## ##### SHOW VARIABLES # # ##### SET. See ##### 4.1.1, «#####
 ##### mysql>. See ##### 4.5.6.4, «SHOW VARIABLES». See ##### 5.5.6, «##### ##-
 ##### SET».

6.1.6.

MySQL ##### ##### #####: # #####
 '#', ## ##### ##### ##### ## #####; # ##### ## - -, ##
 ##### ## ##### ## #####; # (#####) #
 ##### / * (#####) # * / (#####):

```
mysql> SELECT 1+1;      # #####
mysql> SELECT 1+1;      -- #####
mysql> SELECT 1 / * ## ##### * / + 1;
mysql> SELECT 1+
/*
##
#####
```


DATABASE	DATABASES	DAY_HOUR
DAY_MICROSECOND	DAY_MINUTE	DAY_SECOND
DEC	DECIMAL	DECLARE
DEFAULT	DELAYED	DELETE
DESC	DESCRIBE	DETERMINISTIC
DISTINCT	DISTINCTROW	DIV
DOUBLE	DROP	DUAL
EACH	ELSE	ELSEIF
ENCLOSED	ESCAPED	EXISTS
EXIT	EXPLAIN	FALSE
FETCH	FLOAT	FOR
FORCE	FOREIGN	FROM
FULLTEXT	GOTO	GRANT
GROUP	HAVING	HIGH_PRIORITY
HOUR_MICROSECOND	HOUR_MINUTE	HOUR_SECOND
IF	IGNORE	IN
INDEX	INFILE	INNER
INOUT	INSENSITIVE	INSERT
INT	INTEGER	INTERVAL
INTO	IS	ITERATE
JOIN	KEY	KEYS
KILL	LEADING	LEAVE
LEFT	LIKE	LIMIT
LINES	LOAD	LOCALTIME
LOCALTIMESTAMP	LOCK	LONG
LOBLOB	LONGTEXT	LOOP
LOW_PRIORITY	MATCH	MEDIUMBLOB
MEDIUMINT	MEDIUMTEXT	MIDDLEINT
MINUTE_MICROSECOND	MINUTE_SECOND	MOD
MODIFIES	NATURAL	NOT
NO_WRITE_TO_BINLOG	NULL	NUMERIC
ON	OPTIMIZE	OPTION
OPTIONALLY	OR	ORDER
OUT	OUTER	OUTFILE
PRECISION	PRIMARY	PROCEDURE
PURGE	READ	READS
REAL	REFERENCES	REGEXP
RELEASE	RENAME	REPEAT
REPLACE	REQUIRE	RESTRICT
RETURN	REVOKE	RIGHT
RLIKE	SCHEMA	SCHEMAS
SECOND_MICROSECOND	SELECT	SENSITIVE
SEPARATOR	SET	SHOW
SMALLINT	SONAME	SPATIAL
SPECIFIC	SQL	SQLEXCEPTION

SQLSTATE	SQLWARNING	SQL_BIG_RESULT
SQL_CALC_FOUND_ROWS	SQL_SMALL_RESULT	SSL
STARTING	STRAIGHT_JOIN	TABLE
TERMINATED	THEN	TINYBLOB
TINYINT	TINYTEXT	TO
TRAILING	TRIGGER	TRUE
UNDO	UNION	UNIQUE
UNLOCK	UNSIGNED	UPDATE
USAGE	USE	USING
UTC_DATE	UTC_TIME	UTC_TIMESTAMP
VALUES	VARBINARY	VARCHAR
VARCHARACTER	VARYING	WHEN
WHERE	WHILE	WITH
WRITE	XOR	YEAR_MONTH
ZEROFILL		

(## #####) ## ##### # ANSI SQL, ## #-
 ##### # MySQL ## #####/#####. ## ##### ##, ## ##### ##
 ##### ##### ##### # ## #####
 #####.

- ACTION
- BIT
- DATE
- ENUM
- NO
- TEXT
- TIME
- TIMESTAMP

6.2.

MySQL #####, ##### ## ##-
 ##: #####, ##### # #####
 (#####) #####. # ##### #
 ##### # ##### #
 ##### # #####, ##### #
 ##### # #####. # ##### #,
 ##### # ##### #
 #####, # #####

MySQL. # #####
 #####:

- M

#####.

#####. # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####
##-# ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### BIGINT #
DOUBLE. MySQL 4.0 ##### ##### ##### ##### BIGINT # ##### #####:

- ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### # #####
BIGINT.
- # ##### MIN(big_int_column) # MAX(big_int_column).
- ## ##### ##### ('+', '-', '*' # #.), ##### # ##### ##### #-
#####.
- ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### # ##### # ##### BIGINT # #-
#####. # ##### MySQL ##### ##### ##### # ##### # #-
#####.
- ##### # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### # ##### # ##### # #-
'- ', '+ ', # '*' ##### ##### ##### BIGINT-#####. ##
(## ##### #####
#####) ##### ##### ##### ##### #
9223372036854775807.

• FLOAT(#####) [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]

#####. ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### <=24 ## ##### #
(#####) ##### # ##### 25 # 53 - ## ##### # #####-
#####. ## ##### ##### ##### # ##### FLOAT # DOUBLE, ##-
####. FLOAT(X) ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### #
FLOAT # DOUBLE, ## ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### #
##.

MySQL 3.23 ## ##### ##### ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### #
MySQL ## ##### FLOAT(#####) ##### ##### # ##### # #####.

MySQL ##### # ##### # #####. See
A.5.6, «##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### #
##». ##### # ##### # ##### # ODBC.

• FLOAT[(M,D)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]

3,402823466E+38 ## -1,175494351E-38, 0, # ## 1,175494351E-38 ##
3,402823466E+38. ## # ##### # ##### UNSIGNED, ##### # #####-
#####. ##### M ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### D -
#####. ##### FLOAT ## # ##-
FLOAT(X), ## X <=24 ##### # ##### #
#####.

• DOUBLE[(M,D)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]

##: ## -1,7976931348623157E+308 ## -2,2250738585072014E-308, 0, # ##
2,2250738585072014E-308 ## 1,7976931348623157E+308. ## # ##### # #####
UNSIGNED, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### #

#####. ##### DOUBLE ## # ##### # ##### #
FLOAT(X), ## 25 <= X <= 53 ##### # ##### # ##### # #####
#####.

(### ## ##### DECIMAL # NUMERIC). #### # ##### ##### #### ##-
#####, ##### ##### ##### ##### #####, ## #####
#####, ## ##### ##### ## # ##### # MySQL ##### ##
#####.

REAL # DOUBLE PRECISION ## ##### #####. MySQL
DOUBLE ## ##### ## DOUBLE PRECISION - ## ## #####
ANSI/ISO SQL92. ##, ##### #####, #####, ## ##-
REAL #####, ## ## DOUBLE PRECISION, # MySQL ## ##### ##
8-##### ## # ##### ##### ##### ##### (### ## #####
`ANSI-#####`). ##### ##### ##### #####, # ##, #####
#####, ##### ##### ## FLOAT ## DOUBLE
PRECISION ## ##### ##### ## ##### #####.

#####, ##### # #####
##, ## MySQL ##### ##
#####.

#####, ##### ##### INT ##### ## -2147483648 ## 2147483647. #### ##-
INT ##### -999999999, ## ## ##### ## ##### #-
##-
-2147483648. #####, ## ##### ##### 999999999, ## #####
2147483647.

INT ##### ##### UNSIGNED, ## ##### ##
#, ## ## ##### # 0 # 4294967295. #### #-
-999999999 # 999999999, ## # ##### # 0
4294967296.

ALTER TABLE, LOAD DATA INFILE, UPDATE # ##### INSERT ####-
#####, ## ##### #####
#####.

###	####	##	##
TINYINT	1	-128	127
SMALLINT	2	-32768	32767
MEDIUMINT	3	-8388608	8388607
INT	4	-2147483648	2147483647
BIGINT	8	-9223372036854775808	9223372036854775807

6.2.2. ##### ## ## #

#####: DATETIME, DATE, TIMESTAMP, TIME #
YEAR. ##### # ## ##### #####, # ##### `#####`, ##-
#####, ##### ##### ##### ##### ##-
#####, ## MySQL ##### ## ##### ##, #-
1999-11-31. ##### # ##, ##, ## #####, #####
SQL-#####. ## #####
MySQL #####, ##### # ##### 0-12 # ##
0-31. ##### # 0, ## ##### ##, #####-
MySQL ##### # ##### DATE ## DATETIME ####, # #####
##. ## ##### ## ##, #####
- ##### # ##### ## ## ##.
1999-00-00 ## 1999-01-00 (## ## #
##, ## ## ##### # ##### DATE_SUB() ## DATE_ADD
#####).

#####:

UNIX_TIMESTAMP(). #####
 HOUR() ## SECOND(), #####
 ## 10, ##### HOUR() ##
 #####

 #####

- ##### DATE ##### DATETIME ## TIMESTAMP, ##
 ##### '00:00:00', ##
 ##### DATE ##
- ##### DATE, DATETIME ## TIMESTAMP ##### DATE, ##
 `#####` ##
 ##### DATE ##
- ##### DATETIME, DATE # TIMESTAMP #####
 #####
 ##### TIMESTAMP ##
 ##### 1970 #####
 ##### 2037 #####. ##
 ##### '1968-01-01',
 ##### DATETIME ## DATE, ##
 ##### TIMESTAMP # 0 ##

`#####`:

- ##### '10:11:12',
 ##### '2010-11-12'. # ##
 ##### '10:45:15'
 ##### '0000-00-00', ## '45'
- ##### MySQL #####: ## 00-31, ##
 00-12, ## 1000-9999. ##
 0000-00-00. ##
 ##### 2002-04-31. ##
 #####
- ##### MySQL #####
 #####
 - ##### 00-69 # 2000-2069.
 - ##### 70-99 # 1970-1999.

6.2.2.3. ## TIME

MySQL ##### TIME # ##### 'HH:MM:SS' (##
 'HHH:MM:SS' ##). ##### TIME #####
 ## '-838:59:59' ## '838:59:59'. #####
 ##### TIME #####
 ##### (##### 24 #####), ##
 #####

#####	#####
NULL	NULL
" "	0
"####"	1
"###"	2
"###"	3

65535 #####.

3.23.51, ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ##### #
#####.

##, ##### ## ##### ##### # ##### ENUM. ##### ##### ##-
##, ##### ## #####, ##### # ##### #####
#####, ##### ## ##### #####.

ENUM # #####, ##### #####
##. #####, ## ##### ##### ##### ENUM #####:

mysql> SELECT enum_col+0 FROM tbl_name;

ENUM, ## ##### ##### # # #-
#####. (#####, ##
LOAD DATA, ##### # ##
#. ## ##### #
#####.

#####, # ##### #-
#. (#####, ##### ENUM #
#. #####) #####, "a" #
"b" ## ENUM("a", "b"), ## "b" ##### "a" ##
ENUM("b", "a"). ##### # NULL-##-
#####.

#####, ##### ENUM # #####. ##
GROUP BY CONCAT(col) #####
#####, # ## #.

ENUM, ## #####
SHOW COLUMNS FROM ##_##### LIKE ##_#####_enum #
ENUM ## #####.

6.2.3.4. ### ##### SET

SET - ## #####, ##### #-
#-
SET #####. ## #-
#####.

#####, #, ##### SET("###", "###") NOT NULL #####

" "
"####"
"###"
"###,###"

SET ##### 64 #####.

3.23.51, ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ##### SET # ##### #-
#####.

MySQL ##### ##### SET # ##### #####, ## ##### ##### #####
#####. ##### ## ##### ##### ##### SET # #####-
#####, ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #-
##, ##### ##### #####. #####, ## ##### ##### ##### #####
SET-##### ##### #####:

mysql> SELECT set_col+0 FROM tbl_name;

SET, ###, ##### # ##### ##### #-
#####. #####, ##### ##### ##
SET("a", "b", "c", "d"). ##### ##### ##### ##### #####:

SET #####	#####	#####
a	1	0001
b	2	0010
c	4	0100
d	8	1000

9 # #####, ## ##### 1001 # ##### #-
#####, ## ## ##### ("a") # ##### ("d") ##### #####, ## #
"a,d".

#####, ##### ##### ## ## #####, ## ##### #####, #
#####. ##### ## ##### #-
##, ## ##### ## ## ## ##### #####. ##### ## #####
#####, # ##### ##### #
#####, # ##### ## ##### # ##### #####. #####, ## #####
SET("a", "b", "c", "d"), ##### "a,d", "d,a", # "d,a,a,d,d" #####
"a,d".

SET #####, ## ##### #####-
###.

SET-##### # ##### # #####. NULL-#####
#####.

#####, ##### ##### SELECT ## SET-#####, ##### LIKE ## #-
FIND_IN_SET():

mysql> SELECT * FROM tbl_name WHERE set_col LIKE '%value%';
mysql> SELECT * FROM tbl_name WHERE FIND_IN_SET('value',set_col)>0;

#####:

mysql> SELECT * FROM tbl_name WHERE set_col = 'val1,val2';
mysql> SELECT * FROM tbl_name WHERE set_col & 1;

#####. ##### #-
#####, ##### #####.

SET, ## #####
SHOW COLUMNS FROM table_name LIKE set_column_name # #####
SET-##### ## #####.

### #####	#####
TINYINT	1 byte
SMALLINT	2 #####
MEDIUMINT	3 #####
INT	4 #####
INTEGER	4 #####
BIGINT	8 #####
FLOAT (X)	4, #### X <= 24 ## 8, #### 25 <= X <= 53
FLOAT	4 #####
DOUBLE	8 #####
DOUBLE PRECISION	8 #####
REAL	8 #####
DECIMAL (M, D)	M+2 ####, #### D > 0, M+1 ####, #### D = 0 (D+2, #### M < D)
NUMERIC (M, D)	M+2 ####, #### D > 0, M+1 ####, #### D = 0 (D+2, #### M < D)

#####

### #####	#####
DATE	3 #####
DATETIME	8 #####
TIMESTAMP	4 #####
TIME	3 #####
YEAR	1 #####

#####

### #####	#####
CHAR (M)	M ####, 1 <= M <= 255
VARCHAR (M)	L+1 ####, ## L <= M # 1 <= M <= 255
TINYBLOB, TINYTEXT	L+1 ####, ## L < 2^8
BLOB, TEXT	L+2 ####, ## L < 2^16
MEDIUMBLOB, MEDIUMTEXT	L+3 ####, ## L < 2^24
LOBLOB, LONGTEXT	L+4 ####, ## L < 2^32
ENUM ('value1', 'value2', ...)	1 ## 2 ####, # ##### ## ##### ##### ##### (##### 65535)
SET ('value1', 'value2', ...)	1, 2, 3, 4 ## 8 ####, # ##### ## ##### #####- ### ##### (##### 64)

VARCHAR, BLOB # TEXT ##### ##### # ##### ##### # ##### #-
#####-
(##### # ##### L # ##### # #####), # ## # ##### # ##### # ##
#####. # #####, # ##### VARCHAR (10) ##### # #####-
10 # #####. # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### (L) #####
1 ##### # ##### # ##### # #####. ## # ##### 'abcd' L ##### 4 # ##### # ##### #-
5 #####.


```
mysql> SELECT 1 = 0;
-> 0
mysql> SELECT '0' = 0;
-> 1
mysql> SELECT '0.0' = 0;
-> 1
mysql> SELECT '0.01' = 0;
-> 0
mysql> SELECT '.01' = 0.01;
-> 1
```

- <>, !=

#####:

```
mysql> SELECT '.01' <> '0.01';
-> 1
mysql> SELECT .01 <> '0.01';
-> 0
mysql> SELECT 'zapp' <> 'zappp';
-> 1
```

- <=

##:

```
mysql> SELECT 0.1 <= 2;
-> 1
```

- <

##:

```
mysql> SELECT 2 < 2;
-> 0
```

- >=

##:

```
mysql> SELECT 2 >= 2;
-> 1
```

- >

##:

```
mysql> SELECT 2 > 2;
-> 0
```

- <=>

NULL-##### (#####):

```
mysql> SELECT 1 <=> 1, NULL <=> NULL, 1 <=> NULL;
-> 1 1 0
```

- IS NULL, IS NOT NULL

#####, ##### ##### NULL ## ##:

```
mysql> SELECT 1 IS NULL, 0 IS NULL, NULL IS NULL;
-> 0 0 1
```

```
mysql> SELECT 1 IS NOT NULL, 0 IS NOT NULL, NULL IS NOT NULL;
-> 1 1 0
```

##, ##### MySQL ##### # ##### #####, ##### ##-##### ##### IS NULL:

- ##### #####:


```
SELECT * FROM tbl_name WHERE auto_col IS NULL
```

SQL_AUTO_IS_NULL=0. See ##-## 5.5.6, «##### SET».

- ### ##### NOT NULL DATE # ##### DATETIME ##### ## 0000-00-00,#####:

```
SELECT * FROM tbl_name WHERE date_column IS NULL
```

ODBC (## ## ODBC ## ##-##### 0000-00-00).

- expr BETWEEN min AND max

expr ##### min # ##### ##
max, ## BETWEEN ##### 1, # #####
- 0. ## (min <= expr AND expr <= max), # ##
#####. # #####
##, ## ##, ## ## ##
#####: ## 4.0.5 ##### # ## expr.

```
mysql> SELECT 1 BETWEEN 2 AND 3;
-> 0
```

```
mysql> SELECT 'b' BETWEEN 'a' AND 'c';
-> 1
```

```
mysql> SELECT 2 BETWEEN 2 AND '3';
-> 1
```

```
mysql> SELECT 2 BETWEEN 2 AND 'x-3';
-> 0
```

- expr NOT BETWEEN min AND max

NOT (expr BETWEEN min AND max).

- expr IN (value,...)

```
##### 1, ##### ##### expr ##### ##### ##### ## ##### IN, ##### - 0. #####
### ##### - #####, ## ## ##### # ##### # ##### ##### expr #
#####. ##### # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####.
### #####, ## ##### IN ##### #####, ##### ##### IN #####-
## ##### # #####. ##### expr ##### # ##### #####-
####, ## ##### # ##### # ##### # #####:
```

```
mysql> SELECT 2 IN (0,3,5,'wefwf');
-> 0
mysql> SELECT 'wefwf' IN (0,3,5,'wefwf');
-> 1
```

```
##### # 4.1 (# ##### SQL-99), IN ##### NULL ## #####
##### # ##### # ##### NULL, ## ##### # ##### #
##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### NULL.
```

- expr NOT IN (value,...)

```
## ## ##### # ## ##### NOT (expr IN (value,...)).
```

- ISNULL(expr)

```
##### expr ##### NULL, ## ISNULL() ##### 1, # ##### - 0:
```

```
mysql> SELECT ISNULL(1+1);
-> 0
mysql> SELECT ISNULL(1/0);
-> 1
```

```
##### #: ## ##### NULL # ##### = #####
##### FALSE!
```

- COALESCE(list)

```
##### # ##### # ##### # #####, ## ##### NULL:
```

```
mysql> SELECT COALESCE(NULL,1);
-> 1
mysql> SELECT COALESCE(NULL,NULL,NULL);
-> NULL
```

- INTERVAL(N,N1,N2,N3,...)

```
##### 0, ##### N < N1, # 1, ##### N < N2, # ## #####. ## #####
### #####. ## ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### N1 < N2 <
N3 < ... < Nn. ## ##### # ## ##### # ##### (##### #-
#####):
```

```
mysql> SELECT INTERVAL(23, 1, 15, 17, 30, 44, 200);
-> 3
mysql> SELECT INTERVAL(10, 1, 10, 100, 1000);
-> 2
mysql> SELECT INTERVAL(22, 23, 30, 44, 200);
```

-> 0

 (=, <>, ..., ## ## LIKE), ## #####
 #####) #####: #####.

```
mysql> SELECT "a" ="A \n";
-> 1
```

6.3.1.3.

SQL, ## ##### TRUE (#####), FALSE (####) ## NULL
 (UNKNOWN, #####). # MySQL ## ##### 1 (TRUE, #####), 0 (FALSE,
 #####) ## NULL. ## ##### SQL ####, #####
 ##### TRUE.

- NOT, !

##. ##### 1, ##### 0, 0 ##### - #####
 ##, # NOT NULL ##### NULL.

```
mysql> SELECT NOT 10;
-> 0
mysql> SELECT NOT 0;
-> 1
mysql> SELECT NOT NULL;
-> NULL
mysql> SELECT ! (1+1);
-> 0
mysql> SELECT ! 1+1;
-> 1
```

1, #####
 ## # (!1)+1.

- AND, &&

#. ##### 1 ##### ## NULL, 0 #####
 ##### 0, ## NULL # #####.

```
mysql> SELECT 1 && 1;
-> 1
mysql> SELECT 1 && 0;
-> 0
mysql> SELECT 1 && NULL;
-> NULL
mysql> SELECT 0 && NULL;
-> 0
mysql> SELECT NULL && 0;
-> 0
```

MySQL ## 4.0.5 #####
 NULL, #####
 ##### 0. ## ##### SELECT (NULL AND 0)
 ##### NULL ##### 0. # 4.0.5 ## ##
 ##, ## ANSI.

- OR, ||

##. ##### 1, ##### ## ##### ## 0, NULL ##### ## #####-
NULL, # ##### ##### ##### 0.

```
mysql> SELECT 1 || 1;
      -> 1
mysql> SELECT 1 || 0;
      -> 1
mysql> SELECT 0 || 0;
      -> 0
mysql> SELECT 0 || NULL;
      -> NULL
mysql> SELECT 1 || NULL;
      -> 1
```

- XOR

XOR (##### ##### ## ##### 2) ##### NULL ##### ## ##-
- NULL. ## ##-NULL #####, ##### 1 ##### ##### #####-
- ## 0.

```
mysql> SELECT 1 XOR 1;
      -> 0
mysql> SELECT 1 XOR 0;
      -> 1
mysql> SELECT 1 XOR NULL;
      -> NULL
mysql> SELECT 1 XOR 1 XOR 1;
      -> 1
```

a XOR b ##### (a AND (NOT b)) OR ((NOT a) and b).

XOR ## ##### # 4.0.2.

6.3.1.4. ##### ##### #####

- IFNULL(expr1,expr2)

expr1 ## ##### NULL, ## ##### IFNULL() ##### ##### expr1, # ##-
- expr2. # ##### ## ##### ##### IFNULL() ##### #####-
#####, ##### ##### #####:

```
mysql> SELECT IFNULL(1,0);
      -> 1
mysql> SELECT IFNULL(NULL,10);
      -> 10
mysql> SELECT IFNULL(1/0,10);
      -> 10
mysql> SELECT IFNULL(1/0,'yes');
      -> 'yes'
```

4.0.6 # ##### ## ##### ##### ##### IFNULL(expr1,expr2) ##### "#####" ##
STRING, REAL ## INTEGER. ##### # ##### #####-
MySQL ##### ##### #####, ##### ## ##### #####, ##### ## ##-

	##
expr2 ### expr3 #####	#####
expr2 or expr3 ##### # #####	# #####
expr2 or expr3 #####	#####

expr2 # expr3 #####, # ### #####, ## # #####
(##### # 3.23.51).

- CASE value WHEN [compare-value] THEN result [WHEN [compare-value] THEN result ...] [ELSE result] END, CASE WHEN [condition] THEN result [WHEN [condition] THEN result ...] [ELSE result] END

result, ### value=compare-value. ##
condition, ### ##

result, ##### ELSE. ##### ELSE # #####
NULL:

```
mysql> SELECT CASE 1 WHEN 1 THEN "one"
      WHEN 2 THEN "two" ELSE "more" END;
      -> "one"
mysql> SELECT CASE WHEN 1>0 THEN "true" ELSE "false" END;
      -> "true"
mysql> SELECT CASE BINARY "B" WHEN "a" THEN 1 WHEN "b" THEN 2 END;
      -> NULL
```

(INTEGER, DOUBLE ### STRING), ## # #
(##### THEN).

6.3.2.

NULL, #####, ## ##-
max_allowed_packet. See ##### 5.5.2,
<#####>.

1.

ASCII-##### str; 0 ### str #####
#####; NULL, ### str ##### NULL:

```
mysql> SELECT ASCII('2');
      -> 50
mysql> SELECT ASCII(2);
      -> 50
mysql> SELECT ASCII('dx');
      -> 100
```

##. ##### ORD().

- ORD(str)

str #####,

##, ##### ##### ## ##### ASCII-##### #####-
#####: ((##### ## ASCII-#####)*256+(##### ## ASCII-##-
##))[*256+##### ## ASCII-#####...]. ##### ##### ##### ## ##### #####-
#####, ## ##### ##### ##### ## ## #####, ## # ASCII():

```
mysql> SELECT ORD('2');
      -> 50
```

- CONV(N,from_base,to_base)

#####. ##### ##### #####-
N, ##### ##### # ##### from_base #
to_base. ##### ## ## ##### NULL,
NULL. ##### N ##### ## ## ##, ## ##### ##
#####. ##### ##### #####
2, # ##### - 36. ##### to_base ##### ##-
#####, ## #####, ## N - ##### # #####. # ##### N ##### ##
#####. ##### CONV ##### # 64-##### #####:

```
mysql> SELECT CONV("a",16,2);
      -> '1010'
mysql> SELECT CONV("6E",18,8);
      -> '172'
mysql> SELECT CONV(-17,10,-18);
      -> '-H'
mysql> SELECT CONV(10+"10"+"10'+0xa,10,10);
      -> '40'
```

- BIN(N)

#####, ##### ##### N, ## N - ##### #####
(BIGINT). ##### CONV(N,10,2). ##### N ##### NULL, #####-
NULL:

```
mysql> SELECT BIN(12);
      -> '1100'
```

- OCT(N)

N, ## N - #####
#####. ##### CONV(N,10,8). ##### N ##### NULL,
NULL:

```
mysql> SELECT OCT(12);
      -> '14'
```

- HEX(N_or_S)

N_OR_S - #####, ## ##### #####
N, ## N - ##### ##### (BIGINT). #####
CONV(N,10,16). ##### N_OR_S - #####, ## #####
N_OR_S, ## ##### # N_OR_S ##### # 2 #####
#####. ##### ## ##### # ##### 0xff.

```
mysql> SELECT HEX(255);
      -> 'FF'
mysql> SELECT HEX("abc");
      -> 616263
mysql> SELECT 0x616263;
      -> "abc"
```

- CHAR(N,...)

CHAR() #####, ##### ##
#####, ##### ASCII-#### ##. ##### NULL #####:

```
mysql> SELECT CHAR(77,121,83,81,'76');
      -> 'MySQL'
mysql> SELECT CHAR(77,77.3,'77.3');
      -> 'MMM'
```

- CONCAT(str1,str2,...)

##, ##### ##### #####. #### ## ##
NULL, ##### NULL. ##### ##### 2 #####-
###. ##### ##### # ##### ##:

```
mysql> SELECT CONCAT('My', 'S', 'QL');
      -> 'MySQL'
mysql> SELECT CONCAT('My', NULL, 'QL');
      -> NULL
mysql> SELECT CONCAT(14.3);
      -> '14.3'
```

- CONCAT_WS(separator, str1, str2,...)

CONCAT_WS() ##### CONCAT With Separator (##### # #####-
#####) # ##### ##### ##### ##### CONCAT(). ##### #####
#####. #####, ## # #
#####, ##### ##. ##### NULL, ## #####
NULL. ##### ##### ##### NULL # #####, #####-
#####-#####. ##### ##### ##,
##:

```
mysql> SELECT CONCAT_WS(",","First name","Second name","Last Name");
      -> 'First name,Second name,Last Name'

mysql> SELECT CONCAT_WS(",","First name",NULL,"Last Name");
      -> 'First name,Last Name'
```

- LENGTH(str) , OCTET_LENGTH(str) , CHAR_LENGTH(str) , CHARACTER_LENGTH(str)

str:

```
mysql> SELECT LENGTH('text');
      -> 4
```



```
mysql> SELECT TRIM(LEADING 'x' FROM 'xxxbarxxx');
-> 'barxxx'

mysql> SELECT TRIM(BOTH 'x' FROM 'xxxbarxxx');
-> 'bar'

mysql> SELECT TRIM(TRAILING 'xyz' FROM 'barxyz');
-> 'barx'
```

#####

- SOUNDEX(str)

str.

Soundex - ``#####. ##### `# ##### #`# ##-#####' #####, #.#. ## #### #. #####. ##-#####. #####. ##### #. #####. MySQL ##### # ##, # #### #-# ##### - ##### - #####-##### # ##### - #####-##### # #####.

#####, #####, #####, #####, #####-#####. #####-##### 4 #####, ## ##### SOUNDEX() #####. ##### SUBSTRING() ## ##### SOUNDEX().# ##### str #####, ## ##### A-Z, #####:

```
mysql> SELECT SOUNDEX('Hello');
-> 'H400'

mysql> SELECT SOUNDEX('Quadratically');
-> 'Q36324'
```

- SPACE(N)

N #####:

```
mysql> SELECT SPACE(6);
-> ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
```

- REPLACE(str,from_str,to_str)

str, # ##### from_str ## to_str:

```
mysql> SELECT REPLACE('www.mysql.com', 'w', 'Ww');
-> 'WwWwWw.mysql.com'
```

#####

- REPEAT(str,count)


```
##### ##### ## 1 ## N, ### ##### str ##### # ##### strlist, ##-
##### ## N #####. ##### ##### ##### #####, ##### ## ##-
#####, ##### ##### ','. ##### ##### ##### ##### ##-
#####, # ##### ##### ##### SET, ##### FIND_IN_SET() #####-
## ## ##### #####! ##### 0, ### str ##### #
##### strlist ## ## strlist ##### #####. ##### ## #####
##### NULL, ##### 0. ##### ## ##### #####, #####
##### ##### ',':
```

```
mysql> SELECT FIND_IN_SET('b','a,b,c,d');
-> 2
```

- MAKE_SET(bits, str1, str2, ...)

```
##### ##### (#####, #####, ##### # ##### #,') ##-
##### ## #####, ##### ##### ## # ##### bits. ##### str1 ##-
##### ## 0, str2 - ##### 1, # ## #####. ##### # ##### str1, str2,
... ## #####:
```

```
mysql> SELECT MAKE_SET(1,'a','b','c');
-> 'a'
```

```
mysql> SELECT MAKE_SET(1 | 4,'hello','nice','world');
-> 'hello,world'
```

```
mysql> SELECT MAKE_SET(0,'a','b','c');
-> ''
```

- EXPORT_SET(bits, on, off, [separator, [number_of_bits]])

```
##### # on, # ##### - off. ##### # separator (## # - ','), #####
##### # number_of_bits (## # 64), ##
##### # bits:
```

```
mysql> SELECT EXPORT_SET(5,'Y','N',' ',4)
-> Y,N,Y,N
```

- LCASE(str), LOWER(str)

```
##### str, # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####-
##### # ##### (## # - ISO-8859-1 Latin1):
```

```
mysql> SELECT LCASE('QUADRATICALLY');
-> 'quadratically'
```

```
##### # #####.
```

- UCASE(str), UPPER(str)

```
##### str, # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####-
##### # ##### (## # - ISO-8859-1 Latin1):
```


#####, ## #####

- expr LIKE pat [ESCAPE 'escape-char']

#####, #####
SQL. ##### 1 (#####) ## 0 (#####). ##### LIKE #####
pat:

#####	#####
%	#####, ##
_	#####

```
mysql> SELECT 'David!' LIKE 'David_';
-> 1
mysql> SELECT 'David!' LIKE '%D%v%';
-> 1
mysql> select TRUNCATE(-1.999,1);
-> -1.9
```

MySQL 3.23.51 ##

D #####, ##

```
mysql> select truncate(122,-2);
-> 100
```

#####, #####
#####. #####
#####, ## '\':

#####	#####
\%	'%'
_	'_'

```
mysql> SELECT 'David!' LIKE 'David\_';
-> 0
mysql> SELECT 'David_' LIKE 'David\_';
-> 1
```

ESCAPE:

```
mysql> SELECT 'David_' LIKE 'David|_' ESCAPE '|';
-> 1
```

#####, ## #####
#####, ## ## #####

```
mysql> SELECT 'abc' LIKE 'ABC';
-> 1
mysql> SELECT 'abc' LIKE BINARY 'ABC';
```

-> 0

LIKE ##### ##### #####! (### ##### MySQL ##
ANSI SQL LIKE.)

mysql> SELECT 10 LIKE '1%';
-> 1

#####: ##### # MySQL ##### ##### # #####, #####-
C (#####, '\n'), ##### ##### '\', #####-
LIKE. #####, ### ##### ##### '\n' ### #####-
'\n'. ##### ##### '\', ## ##### ##### ##
'\\' (##### #####. ##### #####, # ##-
- ### ##### # #####, ##### ##### ##### ##
##, ##### # #####).

- expr NOT LIKE pat [ESCAPE 'escape-char']

###,### #NOT (expr LIKE pat [ESCAPE 'escape-char']).

- expr SOUNDS LIKE expr

SOUNDEX(expr)=SOUNDEX(expr) (##### # ##### 4.1 ## #
###).

- expr REGEXP pat ,expr RLIKE pat

expr # ##### pat. ##### #
See ##### F, #####
MySQL. ##### 1, ##### expr ##### pat, # ##### - 0.
RLIKE ##### REGEXP, ##
mSQL. #####: ##### # MySQL ##### #
###, ##### # ##### C (#####, '\n'), ##### '\', ##-
REGEXP. ## ##### MySQL 3.23.4, #####
REGEXP ##### # ##### # (##. ##### # # ##-
#####):

mysql> SELECT 'Monty!' REGEXP 'm%y%';
-> 0

mysql> SELECT 'Monty!' REGEXP '.*';
-> 1

mysql> SELECT 'new*\n*line' REGEXP 'new*\\.*line';
-> 1

mysql> SELECT "a" REGEXP "A", "a" REGEXP BINARY "A";
-> 1 0

mysql> SELECT "a" REGEXP "[a-d]";
-> 1

REGEXP # RLIKE ##### (ISO-8859-1 Latin1 ## #####-
###),

- expr NOT REGEXP pat ,expr NOT RLIKE pat

#####.

6.3.3.

6.3.3.1.

MySQL ##### ##### #####. ##### # ####, ###
 #### ## ##### ##### #####, ## ## ##### ' - ', ' + ' # '*'
 ##### ##### # ##### BIGINT (64 #####). #### ## ##### - #####-
 ## ##### #, # ##### - ##### #, ## #####
 #####. See ##### 6.3.5, «#####».

- +

#####:

```
mysql> SELECT 3+5;
-> 8
```

- -

#####:

```
mysql> SELECT 3-5;
-> -2
```

- *

#####:

```
mysql> SELECT 3*5;
-> 15
```

```
mysql> SELECT 18014398509481984*18014398509481984.0;
-> 324518553658426726783156020576256.0
```

```
mysql> SELECT 18014398509481984*18014398509481984;
-> 0
```

#####, ## ##
 ##### # ##### 64-##### #
 BIGINT.

- /

#####:

```
mysql> SELECT 3/5;
-> 0.60
```

NULL:


```
mysql> SELECT 102/(1-1);
-> NULL
```

BIGINT-##### ##### # #####, ##### ##
#####, ## # ##### ##### # INTEGER!

6.3.3.2.

NULL.

- -

#####. ##### #####:

```
mysql> SELECT - 2;
-> -2
```

#####, ## ## ## ##### ##### # ##### ## BIGINT,
BIGINT! ## #####, ## ##### ##-
##, ##### ## ## ## -2^63!

- ABS(X)

X:

```
mysql> SELECT ABS(2);
-> 2
mysql> SELECT ABS(-32);
-> 32
```

BIGINT.

- SIGN(X)

-1, 0 ## 1, # ##### ## ##, ##### ## X ##-
#####, ##### ## #####:

```
mysql> SELECT SIGN(-32);
-> -1
```

```
mysql> SELECT SIGN(0);
-> 0
```

```
mysql> SELECT SIGN(234);
-> 1
```

- MOD(N,M) , %

(##### % # C). ##### ## ##### N ## M:

```
mysql> SELECT MOD(234, 10);
-> 4
```

```
mysql> SELECT 253 % 7;
-> 1
```

```
mysql> SELECT MOD(29,9);
-> 2
```

BIGINT.

- FLOOR(X)

#####, ## ##### X:

```
mysql> SELECT FLOOR(1.23);
-> 1
```

```
mysql> SELECT FLOOR(-1.23);
-> -2
```

#####, ## ##### # BIGINT!

- CEILING(X)

#####, ## #####, ## X:

```
mysql> SELECT CEILING(1.23);
-> 2
```

```
mysql> SELECT CEILING(-1.23);
-> -1
```

#####, ## ##### # BIGINT!

- ROUND(X)

X, ##### ## ##### #####:

```
mysql> SELECT ROUND(-1.23);
-> -1
```

```
mysql> SELECT ROUND(-1.58);
-> -2
```

```
mysql> SELECT ROUND(1.58);
-> 2
```

#####, ## ##### ROUND() ## #####, #####
#####, ##### ## ##### C.
#####: # #####, ##### # #####-
####, ##### # #####, ##### ## ##### # ####. #####-
#####, ##### #####
TRUNCATE() ## FLOOR().

- ROUND(X,D)

X, ##### ## ##### # D #####. ##### D ##### 0,


```
mysql> SELECT LOG2(-100);
-> NULL
```

```
##### LOG2() ##### # ##, ##### #, ##### ## ##### # ##-
##. ## ##### # MySQL 4.0.3. # ##### #
##: LOG(X)/LOG(2)
```

- LOG10(X)

```
##### ##### X:
```

```
mysql> SELECT LOG10(2);
-> 0.301030
```

```
mysql> SELECT LOG10(100);
-> 2.000000
```

```
mysql> SELECT LOG10(-100);
-> NULL
```

- POW(X, Y), POWER(X, Y)

```
##### ##### X, ##### Y:
```

```
mysql> SELECT POW(2,2);
-> 4.000000
```

```
mysql> SELECT POW(2,-2);
-> 0.250000
```

- SQRT(X)

```
##### ##### X:
```

```
mysql> SELECT SQRT(4);
-> 2.000000
```

```
mysql> SELECT SQRT(20);
-> 4.472136
```

- PI()

```
##### ##### "##". ## ##### 5 ##### ## #
MySQL ## ##### "##" ## ##### #-
## #####.
```

```
mysql> SELECT PI();
-> 3.141593
```

```
mysql> SELECT PI()+0.00000000000000000000;
-> 3.141592653589793116
```

- COS(X)

X, ## X ##### # #####:

```
mysql> SELECT COS(PI());
      -> -1.000000
```

- SIN(X)

X, ## X ##### # #####:

```
mysql> SELECT SIN(PI());
      -> 0.000000
```

- TAN(X)

X, ## X ##### # #####:

```
mysql> SELECT TAN(PI()+1);
      -> 1.557408
```

- ACOS(X)

X, #.#. #####, ##### ##### X. ## X ## #####-
-1 ## 1, ##### NULL:

```
mysql> SELECT ACOS(1);
      -> 0.000000
```

```
mysql> SELECT ACOS(1.0001);
      -> NULL
```

```
mysql> SELECT ACOS(0);
      -> 1.570796
```

- ASIN(X)

X, #.#. #####, ##### ##### X. ## X ## #####
-1 ## 1, ##### NULL:

```
mysql> SELECT ASIN(0.2);
      -> 0.201358
```

```
mysql> SELECT ASIN('foo');
      -> 0.000000
```

- ATAN(X)

X, #.#. #####, ##### ##### X:

```
mysql> SELECT ATAN(2);
      -> 1.107149
```

```
mysql> SELECT ATAN(-2);
-> -1.107149
```

- ATAN(Y,X) , ATAN2(Y,X)

```
##### ##### ##### X # Y. ##### ##### ##, ## #
##### Y / X, ## ##### ##, ## ##### ##-
##### ##### #####:
```

```
mysql> SELECT ATAN(-2,2);
-> -0.785398
```

```
mysql> SELECT ATAN2(PI(),0);
-> 1.570796
```

- COT(X)

```
##### ##### ##### X:
```

```
mysql> SELECT COT(12);
-> -1.57267341
```

```
mysql> SELECT COT(0);
-> NULL
```

- RAND() , RAND(N)

```
##### ##### # ##### # ##### # 0 ## 1, 0. ##### #-
##### N #####, ## # ##### ## ##### ##-
##:
```

```
mysql> SELECT RAND();
-> 0.9233482386203
```

```
mysql> SELECT RAND(20);
-> 0.15888261251047
```

```
mysql> SELECT RAND(20);
-> 0.15888261251047
```

```
mysql> SELECT RAND();
-> 0.63553050033332
```

```
mysql> SELECT RAND();
-> 0.70100469486881
```

```
# ##### ## ORDER BY ## ##### # ##### RAND(),
##### ##### ORDER BY # ##### #
### #####. # ##### MySQL 3.23 #####, ##### #####:
SELECT * FROM table_name ORDER BY RAND(): ## ##### ##-
##### ##### SELECT * FROM table1,table2 WHERE a=b
AND c<d ORDER BY RAND() LIMIT 1000. ##### ##-
RAND() # ##### WHERE ## ##### WHERE ##### #-
### ## #####. ##### RAND() # ##### ##-
##### #: ## ##### ##### #####-
###, ##### ##### # ## # ##### MySQL.
```

- LEAST(X, Y, ...)

(# ##### -##) #####. ##### ## #####:

- ##### (INTEGER), ## ## ##.
- ##### (REAL) ## ## ## REAL.
- ##### ## ##.
- # #####.

```
mysql> SELECT LEAST(2,0);
      -> 0
```

```
mysql> SELECT LEAST(34.0,3.0,5.0,767.0);
      -> 3.0
```

```
mysql> SELECT LEAST("B","A","C");
      -> "A"
```

MySQL ## 3.22.5 ##### MIN() ##### LEAST.

- GREATEST(X, Y, ...)

(# #####) #####. ##### ## ## ## LEAST:

```
mysql> SELECT GREATEST(2,0);
      -> 2
```

```
mysql> SELECT GREATEST(34.0,3.0,5.0,767.0);
      -> 767.0
```

```
mysql> SELECT GREATEST("B","A","C");
      -> "C"
```

MySQL ## 3.22.5 ##### MAX() ##### GREATEST.

- DEGREES(X)

X, ## ##:

```
mysql> SELECT DEGREES(PI());
      -> 180.000000
```

- RADIANS(X)

X, ## ##:

```
mysql> SELECT RADIANS(90);
      -> 1.570796
```

- TRUNCATE(X,D)

X, ##### ## D ##### #####. ##### D ##### 0, ##### ##-
#####:

```
mysql> SELECT TRUNCATE(1.223,1);
      -> 1.2
mysql> SELECT TRUNCATE(1.999,1);
      -> 1.9
mysql> SELECT TRUNCATE(1.999,0);
      -> 1
mysql> SELECT TRUNCATE(-1.999,1);
      -> -1.9
```

MySQL 3.23.51 ## ##### ##### # #####.

D - #####, ## ##### ## ##### ##### #####:

```
mysql> SELECT TRUNCATE(122,-2);
      -> 100
```

#####, ## ##### # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##, ##
#####, # ## ##### ##### ##### # ##### ##### ##### (DOUBLE). #####
#####, ## # ##### #####:

```
mysql> SELECT TRUNCATE(10.28*100,0);
      -> 1027
```

#####, ## # ##### 10,28 ##### ## ##### #####
10,2799999999999999.

6.3.4. ##### ## #

6.2.2, <#### ##### ## # #####>.

#####, # ##### ##### ##### #####. ##### ##### ##-
date_col # ##### ##### 30 #####:

```
mysql> SELECT something FROM tbl_name
      WHERE TO_DAYS(NOW()) - TO_DAYS(date_col) <= 30;
```

- DAYOFWEEK(date)

date (1 = #####, 2 = #####,
... 7 = #####). ## ##### ##### ##### ##### ODBC.

```
mysql> SELECT DAYOFWEEK('1998-02-03');
      -> 3
```


- WEEKDAY(date)

date (0 =#####, 1 = #####, ... 6 = #####):

```
mysql> SELECT WEEKDAY('1998-02-03 22:23:00');
-> 1
mysql> SELECT WEEKDAY('1997-11-05');
-> 2
```

- DAYOFMONTH(date)

date # ##### ## 1 ## 31:

```
mysql> SELECT DAYOFMONTH('1998-02-03');
-> 3
```

- DAYOFYEAR(date)

date # ##### ## 1 ## 366:

```
mysql> SELECT DAYOFYEAR('1998-02-03');
-> 34
```

- MONTH(date)

date # ##### ## 1 ## 12:

```
mysql> SELECT MONTH('1998-02-03');
-> 2
```

- DAYNAME(date)

date:

```
mysql> SELECT DAYNAME("1998-02-05");
-> 'Thursday'
```

- MONTHNAME(date)

date:

```
mysql> SELECT MONTHNAME("1998-02-05");
-> 'February'
```


EXTRACT() ##### ## ##, ## # ## #####
 DATE_ADD() ## DATE_SUB(), ## EXTRACT() ##### #####
 ## ##### ##, ## ##### #####.

```
mysql> SELECT EXTRACT(YEAR FROM "1999-07-02");
-> 1999
```

```
mysql> SELECT EXTRACT(YEAR_MONTH FROM "1999-07-02 01:02:03");
-> 199907
```

```
mysql> SELECT EXTRACT(DAY_MINUTE FROM "1999-07-02 01:02:03");
-> 20102
```

- TO_DAYS(date)

##, ##### # ##### date, (##### ##,
 ##### # ## 0):

```
mysql> SELECT TO_DAYS(950501);
-> 728779
```

```
mysql> SELECT TO_DAYS('1997-10-07');
-> 729669
```

TO_DAYS() ## ##### ## ##### # #####, #####-
 ##### (1582), ##### ## ## ##, #####-
 ## ## #####.

- FROM_DAYS(N)

DATE ## ##### ## ## N:

```
mysql> SELECT FROM_DAYS(729669);
-> '1997-10-07'
```

FROM_DAYS() ## ##### ## ##### # #####, #####-
 ##### (1582), ##### ## ## ##, ##-
 ##### ## #####.

- DATE_FORMAT(date, format)

date # ##### ## ## ## format. # ## ## format ##-
 ## ##### ## ## ##:

#####- #####	#####
%M	##### (#####..#####)
%W	##### ## ## ## (#####..#####)
%D	#### ##### # ##### (0st, 1st, 2nd, 3rd # #.)
%Y	###, ####, 4 #####
%Y	###, ####, 2 #####
%X	### ## ##, ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##, ## ##, 4 #####, ##### # '%V'

%x	### ## #####, ## ##### ##### ##### #####, ####, 4 #####, ##### # '%v'
%a	##### ##### ## ##### (##...##)
%d	#### #####, ##### (00..31)
%e	#### #####, ##### (0..31)
%m	#####, ##### (00..12)
%c	#####, ##### (0..12)
%b	##### ##### ##### (###...###)
%j	#### ##### (001..366)
%H	### (00..23)
%k	### (0..23)
%h	### (01..12)
%I	### (01..12)
%l	### (1..12)
%i	#####, ##### (00..59)
%r	#####, 12-##### ##### (hh:mm:ss [AP]M)
%T	#####, 24-##### ##### (hh:mm:ss)
%S	##### (00..59)
%s	##### (00..59)
%p	AM ## PM
%w	#### ##### (0=#####..6=#####)
%U	##### (00..53), ## ##### ##### ##### #####
%u	##### (00..53), ## ##### ##### ##### #####
%V	##### (01..53), ## ##### ##### ##### #####. #####- #### # '%X'
%v	##### (01..53), ## ##### ##### ##### #####. #####- #### # '%x'
%%	##### '%'

#####:

```
mysql> SELECT DATE_FORMAT('1997-10-04 22:23:00', '%W %M %Y');
-> 'Saturday October 1997'
mysql> SELECT DATE_FORMAT('1997-10-04 22:23:00', '%H:%i:%s');
-> '22:23:00'
mysql> SELECT DATE_FORMAT('1997-10-04 22:23:00', '%D %y %a %d %m %b %j');
-> '4th 97 Sat 04 10 Oct 277'
mysql> SELECT DATE_FORMAT('1997-10-04 22:23:00', '%H %k %I %r %T %S %w');
-> '22 22 10 10:23:00 PM 22:23:00 00 6'
mysql> SELECT DATE_FORMAT('1999-01-01', '%X %V');
-> '1998 52'
```

MySQL 3.23 ##### '%' ##### ##### ##### #####. # ##-
MySQL ##### '%' #####.

##, ## ##### ## ##### # ## ##### # ##### ##### # ##,
MySQL ##### ##### ##### ##, ##### ## '2004-00-00', #####
MySQL 3.23.

-> 2378

6.3.5.

CAST #####:

CAST(expression AS type)

###

CONVERT(expression,type)

type ##### ## ##:

- BINARY
- CHAR (##### # 4.0.6)
- DATE
- DATETIME
- SIGNED {INTEGER}
- TIME
- UNSIGNED {INTEGER}

CAST() ##### ANSI SQL99, # ##### CONVERT() - #####-
ODBC.

CREATE ... SELECT:

CREATE TABLE new_table SELECT CAST('2000-01-01' AS DATE);

CAST string AS BINARY ##### BINARY string. CAST(expr AS
CHAR ##### ## ##### # ##### # ##### # #####.

#####: ##### #-
##, ## ##### ## ##:

mysql> SELECT 1+'1';
-> 2

#####, ##### # #####
BINARY.

mysql> SELECT concat("hello you ",2);
-> "hello you 2"

MySQL ##### # 64-##### - ## ## ##-
##, ## # # #####. ## # ##### (##### # +) # ## ## ##-
unsigned integer, ## # #####. ##
SIGNED # UNSIGNED, ##### ##-


```
mysql> SELECT 29 & 15;
      -> 13
```

64-#####

- ^

XOR (##### ## ##### 2)

```
mysql> SELECT 1 ^ 1;
      -> 0
mysql> SELECT 1 ^ 0;
      -> 1
mysql> SELECT 11 ^ 3;
      -> 8
```

- ##### 64-#####

XOR ### ##### # MySQL 4.0.2.

- <<

(BIGINT) #####:

```
mysql> SELECT 1 << 2;
      -> 4
```

64-#####

- >>

(BIGINT) #####:

```
mysql> SELECT 4 >> 2;
      -> 1
```

64-#####

- ~

##:

```
mysql> SELECT 5 & ~1;
      -> 4
```

64-#####

- BIT_COUNT(N)

, ##### # ##### N:

#####.

```
mysql> SELECT SHA1("abc");
-> 'a9993e364706816aba3e25717850c26c9cd0d89d'
```

SHA1() #### ##### # ##### 4.0.2, # ##### ##### ##-
MD5(). SHA() ##### ##
SHA1().

- AES_ENCRYPT(string,key_string),AES_DECRYPT(string,key_string)

#####/#####
AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) (##### - Rijndael). # #####
128-#####
256 #####. # MySQL ##### 128-#####

NULL, ##-
NULL.

AES #####

16*(trunc(#####/16)+1).

AES_DECRYPT() #####
(##### # ##### padding - ####. ##.), ##### NULL. #####
AES_DECRYPT() ##### ##-NULL #####, ##, #####, #####
- #####.

AES_DECRYPT() #####
NULL, #####. ##### AES #####
#####:

```
INSERT INTO t VALUES (1,AES_ENCRYPT("text","password"));
```


- #####
#####:

```
SELECT @password:="my password";
INSERT INTO t VALUES (1,AES_ENCRYPT("text",@password));
```

AES_ENCRYPT() # AES_DECRYPT() #### # ##### 4.0.2 # #####

MySQL.

- DES_ENCRYPT(string_to_encrypt [, (key_number | key_string)])

MySQL
SSL. See ##### 4.3.9, <#####>. #####
#####:

#####	#####
##### # ##- ###	##### ## des-key-file
#####	##### (0-9) ## des-key-file


```
##### #####. ##### ##### ##### # ##, ## ##### ##### #####
##### ## ##### INSERT ## ##### #####.
```

```
### ##### ##### expr # ##### LAST_INSERT_ID(), ## ##### #-
##### ##### # ##### # ##### ##### #####
##### ##### ##### LAST_INSERT_ID(). ## ##### #####
##### #####:
```

```
##### #####:
```

```
mysql> CREATE TABLE sequence (id INT NOT NULL);
mysql> INSERT INTO sequence VALUES (0);
```

```
#### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####
##### #####:
```

```
mysql> UPDATE sequence SET id=LAST_INSERT_ID(id+1);
```

```
##### ##### LAST_INSERT_ID(): #####
##### ##### # ##, ## ##### ##### ID #####
##### ##### ##### (##### # #-
#####), # ## ##### ##### ID ## #, ## # ##### #-
##### AUTO_INCREMENT # MySQL. #####, #####
LAST_INSERT_ID() (## #####) ##### ID. ##### C API
mysql_insert_id() ##### ##### ##### #####. #####
## #####, ##, ##### mysql_insert_id() #####
##### INSERT # UPDATE, ## ##### C API ##
##### ID ## LAST_INSERT_ID(expr) ##### SQL, #-
## ## SELECT ## SET.
```

- FORMAT(X,D)

```
##### ##### X # ##### ##### '#, ##, ##.##' # ##### ## D #####
#####. ##### D ##### 0, ##### #####
#####:
```

```
mysql> SELECT FORMAT(12332.123456, 4);
-> '12,332.1235'
```

```
mysql> SELECT FORMAT(12332.1,4);
-> '12,332.1000'
```

```
mysql> SELECT FORMAT(12332.2,0);
-> '12,332'
```

- VERSION()

```
##### ##### # ##### ##### ##### MySQL:
```

```
mysql> SELECT VERSION();
-> '3.23.13-log'
```

```
##### #####, ## ## ##### ##### # -log, ## ## #####, ##
##### #####.
```

- CONNECTION_ID()

```
##### (thread_id) ## #####. #####
#####:
```

```
mysql> SELECT CONNECTION_ID();
-> 1
```

- GET_LOCK(str, timeout)

```
##### # str, #
##### # timeout. ##### 1, #####
##### 0 - ##### #
NULL, ##### (##### #
##### mysqladmin kill).
```

```
##### RELEASE_LOCK(), ##### #-
##### GET_LOCK() ## #. ## #-
##### #
##### # # #
###; #####, ##### #
#####:
```

```
mysql> SELECT GET_LOCK("lock1",10);
-> 1
mysql> SELECT IS_FREE_LOCK("lock2");
-> 1
mysql> SELECT GET_LOCK("lock2",10);
-> 1
mysql> SELECT RELEASE_LOCK("lock2");
-> 1
mysql> SELECT RELEASE_LOCK("lock1");
-> NULL
```

```
##### RELEASE_LOCK() ##### NULL, #-
##### lock1 ## #
GET_LOCK().
```

- RELEASE_LOCK(str)

```
##### # str, ##### GET_LOCK().
##### 1 ## #, 0 - ##### #
##### (# ##### #) # NULL, ##### #
##### #. ##### # #, #####
##### GET_LOCK() ## #. ##### #
##### RELEASE_LOCK() ##### # DO. See
##### 6.4.10, «##### DO».
```

- IS_FREE_LOCK(str)

```
##### # str (#.#. #). ##### 1
##### (# ## #). ##### 0 #####
##### # NULL # (#, #).
```

- BENCHMARK(count, expr)

customer.name:

```
mysql> SELECT order.custid,customer.name,MAX(payments)
        FROM order,customer
        WHERE order.custid = customer.custid
        GROUP BY order.custid;
```

ANSI SQL # ##### GROUP BY ##### customer.name. # MySQL,
ANSI, ##

GROUP BY, ## ##
!

MIN() # MAX() ## ##

column ## ##, ##### sort:

```
SUBSTR(MIN(CONCAT(RPAD(sort,6,' '),column)),7)
```

See ##### 3.5.4, <#####>.

MySQL 3.22 (## ##) ## ##
ANSI SQL ##### GROUP BY ## ORDER BY ##-
#####

```
mysql> SELECT id,FLOOR(value/100) AS val FROM tbl_name
        GROUP BY id,val ORDER BY val;
```

MySQL 3.23

```
mysql> SELECT id,FLOOR(value/100) FROM tbl_name ORDER BY RAND();
```

6.4. #####: SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE

6.4.1. ##### SELECT

SELECT #####:

```
SELECT [STRAIGHT_JOIN]
       [SQL_SMALL_RESULT] [SQL_BIG_RESULT] [SQL_BUFFER_RESULT]
       [SQL_CACHE | SQL_NO_CACHE] [SQL_CALC_FOUND_ROWS] [HIGH_PRIORITY]
       [DISTINCT | DISTINCTROW | ALL]
       select_expression,...
       [INTO {OUTFILE | DUMPFILE} 'file_name' export_options]
       [FROM table_references
        [WHERE where_definition]
        [GROUP BY {unsigned_integer | col_name | formula} [ASC | DESC], ...]
        [HAVING where_definition]
        [ORDER BY {unsigned_integer | col_name | formula} [ASC | DESC], ...]
        [LIMIT [offset,] rows | rows OFFSET offset]
        [PROCEDURE procedure_name(argument_list)]
        [FOR UPDATE | LOCK IN SHARE MODE]]
```

SELECT #####, ##### ## ## ##
select_expression #####, # #####
SELECT #####,

#####, ## ##### SELECT HIGH_PRIORITY #####
#####, #####, ## ## #####
##.

- ##### SQL_BIG_RESULT ##### ##### # GROUP BY ## DISTINCT, #####
#####, ## ##### ##### ##### ##### #####. ##
#####, MySQL ## ##### ##### #####
#####, ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ##-
GROUP BY, # ##### #####.

- ## ##### ##### SQL_BUFFER_RESULT MySQL ##### ##### ##
#####. ##### ##### MySQL ##### ##### #####
#####; ## ##### ##### ## #####, ##### ## #####
#####.

- ##### SQL_SMALL_RESULT ##### #####, ##### ## MySQL. ##### #-
GROUP BY ## DISTINCT, ##### #####
#####. # ##### MySQL ##

#####. # ##### MySQL 3.23 ##### ##### ## #####.

- ##### SQL_CALC_FOUND_ROWS (MySQL 4.0.0 # #####) #####
#####, ##### ##### ## ##### SELECT, ##### ## ##
LIMIT. #####
SELECT FOUND_ROWS(). See ##-
6.3.6.2, «#####».

#####, ## # ##### MySQL ## 4.1.0 ## # ##### # LIMIT 0, #####
##, ##### ##### ##### #####. See ##### 5.2.8, «##
MySQL ##### LIMIT».

- ##### SQL_CACHE ##### MySQL ##### # ## ##
QUERY_CACHE_TYPE=2 (DEMAND). See ##### 6.9, «##
MySQL».

- ##### SQL_NO_CACHE ##### MySQL ##### # ## ##
##. See ##### 6.9, «## # MySQL».

- ## ##### GROUP BY ##### # ##
#####, ##### # GROUP BY, - ##, ## ##
ORDER BY ## ## #####, ##### # GROUP BY. # MySQL ##### GROUP BY ##-
#####, ## ## ## ##### ##### ASC # DESC:

SELECT a,COUNT(b) FROM test_table GROUP BY a DESC

- ##### GROUP BY # MySQL #####, # #####, #####
GROUP BY. ##### ##
#####, #####, ##### GROUP BY. See ##### 6.3.7,
«##### # ##### GROUP BY».

- ## ##### STRAIGHT_JOIN ##### # ##
#####, # ##### ## ##### # ##### FROM. #####
#####, ## #####
#####. See ##### 5.2.1, «#####
EXPLAIN (##### # SELECT)».

- ##### LIMIT ##### # ##
SELECT. LIMIT ##### ## ##
#####. ## #####

0 (# 1):

#####. ## ##### ## ##### ##### ## BLOB # #####.

- ##### #####, ## ##### ##, ##### # ##### INTO OUTFILE # INTO DUMPFIL, ##### ##### ## ##### ## ##### #####! ##### ##### ##### # #####: ##### MySQL ## ##### ##### ##, ##### ##### #####-##-## ##### ##### (# ##### ## ##### ##### mysqlD ## ##### ##### root), #####, ## ##### ## ##### ## ##### ## #####.

FOR UPDATE # #####, ##### ##### #####/#####, ##### ##### ##### #####.

6.4.1.1. ##### JOIN

MySQL ##### JOIN ## #
SELECT:

```
table_reference, table_reference
table_reference [CROSS] JOIN table_reference
table_reference INNER JOIN table_reference join_condition
table_reference STRAIGHT_JOIN table_reference
table_reference LEFT [OUTER] JOIN table_reference join_condition
table_reference LEFT [OUTER] JOIN table_reference
table_reference NATURAL [LEFT [OUTER]] JOIN table_reference
{ OJ table_reference LEFT OUTER JOIN table_reference ON conditional_expr }
table_reference RIGHT [OUTER] JOIN table_reference join_condition
table_reference RIGHT [OUTER] JOIN table_reference
table_reference NATURAL [RIGHT [OUTER]] JOIN table_reference
```

table_reference ##, ##:

table_name [[AS] alias] [[USE INDEX (key_list)] | [IGNORE INDEX (key_list)] | [

join_condition ##, ##:

ON conditional_expr |
USING (column_list)

ON ##### ## ## ## ##, ##-##### ## ##### (# ##### ##) #####). #####, ##### ##### # #####, ##### ## # ##### WHERE.

3.23.17 ##### INNER JOIN ## ##-## join_condition!

LEFT OUTER JOIN ##-##### # ODBC:

- ##### ## #####, ##### ##
tbl_name AS alias_name ## tbl_name alias_name:

```
mysql> SELECT t1.name, t2.salary FROM employee AS t1, info AS t2
        WHERE t1.name = t2.name;
```

- ##### ON ##### # ##### ## ## ##, #####
WHERE.

- ##### ## ##### # ##### ON ## USING # LEFT JOIN ## ##, ##
NULL.


```
WHERE key1=1 AND key2=2 AND key3=3;
mysql> SELECT * FROM table1 IGNORE INDEX (key3)
WHERE key1=1 AND key2=2 AND key3=3;
```

See ##### 5.2.6, <### MySQL ##### LEFT JOIN # RIGHT JOIN>.

6.4.1.2. ##### UNION

```
SELECT ...
UNION [ALL]
SELECT ...
[UNION
  SELECT ...]
```

UNION ##### # MySQL 4.0.0.

UNION ##### ## ##### ##### ##### ##### SELECT #
#####.

, ##### # ##### select_expression ##### ## ##### ##-
, ##### # ##### SELECT ##### ##### ## ##-
#####.

SELECT ##### ##### ##### ##### , ## ## ##### ##-
#####:

- ##### ##### SELECT ##### ##### INTO OUTFILE.

ALL ## UNION, ## ##### ##-
, ## ## ## ##### DISTINCT ## ##### ##-
. ##### ALL, ## ##### ## ##-
SELECT.

UNION ##### ##### ORDER BY, ##### ##-
:

```
(SELECT a FROM table_name WHERE a=10 AND B=1 ORDER BY a LIMIT 10)
UNION
(SELECT a FROM table_name WHERE a=11 AND B=2 ORDER BY a LIMIT 10)
ORDER BY a;
```

6.4.2. ##### HANDLER

```
HANDLER tbl_name OPEN [ AS alias ]
HANDLER tbl_name READ index_name { = | >= | <= | < } (value1,value2,...)
[ WHERE ... ] [LIMIT ... ]
HANDLER tbl_name READ index_name { FIRST | NEXT | PREV | LAST }
[ WHERE ... ] [LIMIT ... ]
HANDLER tbl_name READ { FIRST | NEXT }
[ WHERE ... ] [LIMIT ... ]
HANDLER tbl_name CLOSE
```

HANDLER ##### ##### # ##### ##### MyISAM.

HANDLER ##### , ##### ## ##### ##-
HANDLER ... READ. ##### ##### ## ##-
, ##### ## ##### HANDLER tbl_name CLOSE ## ## ##-
#####.

MySQL 4.1.0, # ##-##### ##-##### # ##-##### ## C API mysql_info().

- ##### ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE (##### # MySQL 4.1.0), # ##-##### ##-##### ## (PRIMARY) ##### (UNIQUE) ##, ## UPDATE ##### ##.

#####:

```
mysql> INSERT INTO table (a,b,c) VALUES (1,2,3)
--> ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE c=c+1;
```

a ##### ## UNIQUE # ## ## 1, ## ##-##### ##-#####:

```
mysql> UPDATE table SET c=c+1 WHERE a=1;
```

#####: #### ##### b ##### ## UPDATE ##### ## ##:

```
mysql> UPDATE table SET c=c+1 WHERE a=1 OR b=2 LIMIT 1;
```

a=1 OR b=2 ##### ##-##### ## ON DUPLICATE KEY ## ##-##### (UNIQUE) #####.

ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE, ##### DELAYED #####-#####.

- ##### MySQL ##### # ##### ## DONT_USE_DEFAULT_FIELDS, ## INSERT ##### ##-##### ##-NULL. See ##### 2.3.3, <##### configure >.

- # ##### mysql_insert_id ##### ## AUTO_INCREMENT. See ##### 8.4.3.1, <mysql_insert_id()>.

INSERT ... SELECT ## INSERT ... VALUES ## ##-##### ## C API mysql_info().##### ##-#####:

Records: 100 Duplicates: 0 Warnings: 0

Duplicates ##### ##-##### ##-##### Warnings ##### ##-##### ##-#####:
#####

- ##### NULL # #####, ##### ## NOT NULL. ##### ##-##### # #####, ##### ## ##.
- ##### ##-##### ##-##### ##-##### ##-##### ##-#####.
- ##### # ##### '10.34 a'.##### ##-##### ##-##### ##-##### # 0.

- ##### # ##### #### CHAR, VARCHAR, TEXT ### BLOB #####, ##### #####-##### #####. ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ##### #####.
- ##### # ##### #### ## ##### #####, ##### ##### ## ##### #####. ##### ##### ##### # ##### #####, ##### ##### ##### #####.

6.4.3.1. ##### ##### INSERT ... SELECT

INSERT [LOW_PRIORITY] [IGNORE] [INTO] tbl_name [(column list)] SELECT ...

INSERT ... SELECT ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##-##### ## ## ##### ## ##### ## ##### ## #####.

```
INSERT INTO tblTemp2 (fldID) SELECT tblTemp1.fldOrder_ID
      FROM tblTemp1
      WHERE tblTemp1.fldOrder_ID > 100;
```

INSERT ... SELECT ##### ##### ##### #####:

- ##### ##### ##### INSERT ## ##### ##### # ##### FROM ##### SELECT ##### #####, ##### # ANSI SQL ##### ##### ## ## ## #####, # ##### #####. (##### # ##, ## #####-## SELECT, #####, ##### #####, ##### ## ##### ## ## ##### #####. ## #####, ##### ##### #####-##### # #####, ##### # ##### # ##### # #####!)
- ##### AUTO_INCREMENT #####, ## #####.
- ## ##### # ##### ##### # ##### C API mysql_info(). See ##### 6.4.3, «##### INSERT».
- ##### #####/##### #####-## ## ##### # MySQL ## ##### ##-##### INSERT ... SELECT ##### ## #####.

#####, ## ##### ##### ##### ##### INSERT ##### REPLACE.

6.4.4. ##### ##### INSERT DELAYED

INSERT DELAYED ...

DELAYED ## ##### INSERT ##### ##### MySQL #####, ##### #####, ## ## ## ##### INSERT. ##### ##### - ## #####, ##### MySQL ##### ##-##### (##### # ##) # ## ##### SELECT # UPDATE, ## ##### # ##### DELAYED ## ##-## # ##### MySQL 3.22.15. ## ##### MySQL # ANSI SQL92.

INSERT DELAYED ##### # ##### ISAM # MyISAM. #####, ## ##### MyISAM ##### SELECT # INSERT, ##### ## ##### # #####, ## ##### # ##### INSERT DELAYED ##### # #####. See ##### 7.1, «##### MyISAM».

INSERT DELAYED ##### ## ##### ## ##-##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ## ## ##### ##-##### # #####.


```
mysql> UPDATE persondata SET age=age*2, age=age+1;
```

```
#### ##### ##### # ## ##### #####, ## MySQL ##### ## # ## ####-
##### ##.
```

```
##### UPDATE ##### ##### ##### ##### #####. # ##### MySQL
3.22 # ##### ##### C API mysql_info() ##### #####, #####
#### ##### # #####, # ##### #####, ##### ##### ## #####
UPDATE.
```

```
# ##### MySQL 3.23 ##### ##### LIMIT #, ##### #####, ## ## #####
##### ##### #####.
```

```
##### # ##### MySQL 4.0.4 ## ##### ##### UPDATE, ##### #####-
#### #####:
```

```
UPDATE items,month SET items.price=month.price
WHERE items.id=month.id;
```

```
##### #####: ## ## ##### ##### ORDER BY ## LIMIT ## #####
#####.
```

6.4.6. ##### DELETE

```
DELETE [LOW_PRIORITY] [QUICK] FROM table_name
    [WHERE where_definition]
    [ORDER BY ...]
    [LIMIT rows]
```

###

```
DELETE [LOW_PRIORITY] [QUICK] table_name[.*] [, table_name[.*] ...]
    FROM table-references
    [WHERE where_definition]
```

###

```
DELETE [LOW_PRIORITY] [QUICK]
    FROM table_name[.*] [, table_name[.*] ...]
    USING table-references
    [WHERE where_definition]
```

```
##### DELETE ##### ## ##### table_name #####, ##### #
where_definition #####, # ##### #####.
```

```
#### ##### DELETE ##### ##### WHERE, ## ##### ## #####. ##
##### # ##### AUTOCOMMIT ## ##### ##### TRUNCATE.
See ##### 6.4.7, «##### TRUNCATE». # MySQL 3.23 ##### DELETE ##
##### WHERE ##### ## ## #####.
```

```
#### ##### ##### ## ## ##### ## ## ## ## ## ##, #
#### ##### # #####, ## ##### DELETE # #####
#####:
```

```
mysql> DELETE FROM table_name WHERE 1>0;
```

```
##### #####, ## ## ##### ##### #####, ## DELETE FROM
table_name ## ##### WHERE, ##### ##### ## #####.
```


TRUNCATE TABLE ##### ##### ## DELETE FROM ...:

- ##### ##### # ##### #####, ## ##### #####, ## ##### #####-##### #####.
- ##### ##### #####; ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ##### #####, ## ##### ##### #####.
- ## ##### ##### ##### #####.
- ##### ##### ##### table_name.frm, ##### ##### ##### # ## # #####, ##### ##### ##### ## ##### #####.

TRUNCATE ##### ##### Oracle SQL.

6.4.8. ##### REPLACE

```
REPLACE [LOW_PRIORITY | DELAYED]
  [INTO] tbl_name [(col_name,...)]
  VALUES (expression,...),(...),...
### REPLACE [LOW_PRIORITY | DELAYED]
  [INTO] tbl_name [(col_name,...)]
  SELECT ...
### REPLACE [LOW_PRIORITY | DELAYED]
  [INTO] tbl_name
  SET col_name=expression, col_name=expression,...
```

REPLACE ##### ##### ##, ## INSERT, ## ##### #####, ## #####-### ##### # ##### ##### ##### ## ## ##### ##### UNIQUE ### PRIMARY KEY, ## # #####, ## ##### ##### ##### ##### #####. See ##### 6.4.3, «##### INSERT».

#####, ##### REPLACE ## ##### # ##### # #####. # #####-##### ##### MySQL ##### ##### ##### #####, ## ## ## #-###, ##### ## #####.

REPLACE # ## ##### ##### ##### INSERT # DELETE ## #####.

REPLACE ##### mysql_affected_rows() ##### #####-###, ##### 2, ##### ##### ##### #####. ##### ## ##, ## # ##### ##### #####.

#####, ##### ##### REPLACE - ##### ## #####. ##### #####, ##### ##### mysql_affected_rows() - 1 (#####) ## 2 (#####).

#####, ##, ## ## ##### UNIQUE ### PRIMARY KEY, ## ##-##### REPLACE ## #####, ## ## ## ##### ## INSERT.

6.4.9. ##### LOAD DATA INFILE

```
LOAD DATA [LOW_PRIORITY | CONCURRENT] [LOCAL] INFILE 'file_name.txt'
  [REPLACE | IGNORE]
  INTO TABLE tbl_name
  [FIELDS
    [TERMINATED BY '\t']
    [[OPTIONALLY] ENCLOSED BY '']
    [ESCAPED BY '\\']
  ]
  [LINES TERMINATED BY '\n']
  [IGNORE number LINES]
```



```

type:
    TINYINT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### SMALLINT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### MEDIUMINT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### INT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### INTEGER[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### BIGINT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### REAL[(length,decimals)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### DOUBLE[(length,decimals)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### FLOAT[(length,decimals)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### DECIMAL(length,decimals) [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### NUMERIC(length,decimals) [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
    ### CHAR(length) [BINARY]
    ### VARCHAR(length) [BINARY]
    ### DATE
    ### TIME
    ### TIMESTAMP
    ### DATETIME
    ### TINYBLOB
    ### BLOB
    ### MEDIUMBLOB
    ### LONGBLOB
    ### TINYTEXT
    ### TEXT
    ### MEDIUMTEXT
    ### LONGTEXT
    ### ENUM(value1,value2,value3,...)
    ### SET(value1,value2,value3,...)

index_col_name:
    col_name [(length)]

reference_definition:
    REFERENCES tbl_name [(index_col_name,...)]
        [MATCH FULL | MATCH PARTIAL]
        [ON DELETE reference_option]
        [ON UPDATE reference_option]

reference_option:
    RESTRICT | CASCADE | SET NULL | NO ACTION | SET DEFAULT

table_options:
    TYPE = {BDB | HEAP | ISAM | InnoDB | MERGE | MRG_MYISAM | MYISAM }
    ### AUTO_INCREMENT = #
    ### AVG_ROW_LENGTH = #
    ### CHECKSUM = {0 | 1}
    ### COMMENT = "string"
    ### MAX_ROWS = #
    ### MIN_ROWS = #
    ### PACK_KEYS = {0 | 1 | DEFAULT}
    ### PASSWORD = "string"
    ### DELAY_KEY_WRITE = {0 | 1}
    ### ROW_FORMAT= { default | dynamic | fixed | compressed }
    ### RAID_TYPE= {1 | STRIPED | RAID0 } RAID_CHUNKS=# RAID_CHUNKSIZE=#
    ### UNION = (table_name,[table_name...])
    ### INSERT_METHOD= {NO | FIRST | LAST }
    ### DATA DIRECTORY="##### # #####"
    ### INDEX DIRECTORY="##### # #####"

select_statement:
    [IGNORE | REPLACE] SELECT ... (##### ##### SELECT)

##### CREATE TABLE ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####. ##-
##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### 6.1.2, «##### # #####, ##-
#####, #####, ##### # #####». ### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####-
##### # #####, # ##### # ##### # #####.

# ##### MySQL 3.22 # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####

```



```
##### ## # ##### foo ##### # ##### bar ## ##### ##### ## foo, ##
#### # ##### ##### # ##### bar #####, ##### ## #####. #-
##### CREATE TABLE ... SELECT ## ##### #####-### #####.
### ##### #####, ##### ##### #### #####, ##### #####.
##### ##### # #####, ##### ##### ## ##### #####
### SELECT:
```

```
mysql> CREATE TABLE bar (UNIQUE (n)) SELECT n FROM foo;
```

```
#### ##### ## ##### # #####, ## ## #####
#####. ##### ##### ##### ## #####
### #####/#####, # MySQL ## ##### CREATE
TABLE ... SELECT ## #####.
```

- ##### RAID_TYPE, ##### MySQL ## ##### #

###, ##### 2##/4## ##### ##### ##, ## #####-

#####. ##### ## #####. ##### ##

#####, #####, ## ## #####-

##! ## ##### #####-##### RAID-

#####. RAID_TYPE #####

MySQL # -

-with-raid. # ##### RAID_TYPE #####

STRIPED (1 # RAID0 #####). ##

RAID_TYPE=STRIPED ## MySQL, ## MyISAM

RAID_CHUNKS # ##### 00, 01, 02 # #####. #

MyISAM ##### table_name.MYD.

RAID ##### RAID_CHUNKSIZE*1024

RAID_CHUNKSIZE*1024 ##### -

#####.
- ##### UNION #####, #####

#####. ## ##### #

MERGE. See ##### 7.2,

<##### MERGE>. ## ##### #

MERGE, #-

SELECT, UPDATE # DELETE.

MERGE.
- ## ##### # ##### MERGE ##### #

INSERT_METHOD,

#####. See ##### 7.2,

<##### MERGE>.

MySQL 4.0.0.
- # ##### PRIMARY #####, ## ## ##

UNIQUE #

MySQL #####

UNIQUE.
- ##### DATA DIRECTORY="#####" ##

INDEX

DIRECTORY="#####", #####, ##

#####

#####. #####,

#####

directory ##### # ##### #

(#

#####). ##### #

MySQL # ##### MySQL 4.0,

--skip-symlink. See

5.6.1.2,

<#####>.

6.5.3.1.

```
# ##### MySQL ## #####, ##### #-
##### CREATE TABLE (## ##### #
##### ALTER TABLE):
```


MySQL. #####
 ALTER TABLE ... ENABLE KEYS #####.
 MySQL ##### # #####, ##### # #####-
 ##### # ##### # #####, ##### # #####
 ##### # ##### # #####.

- ##### C API mysql_info(), #####, ##### #
 #####, # ##### (##### IGNORE) - ##### #
 ##### # ##### # #####.

- ##### FOREIGN KEY, CHECK # REFERENCES ##### #
 ##### InnoDB. InnoDB ##### ADD CONSTRAINT FOREIGN KEY
 (...) REFERENCES ... (...). #####, ## InnoDB #
 index_name. See ##### 7.5, «##### InnoDB». ##### FOREIGN KEY
 ##### # #####, ##### #
 ##### SQL # #####, ##### #. See ##### 1.9.4,
 «##### MySQL # ANSI SQL92».

ALTER
 TABLE. ##### t1, #####:

```
mysql> CREATE TABLE t1 (a INTEGER,b CHAR(10));
```

t1 # t2:

```
mysql> ALTER TABLE t1 RENAME t2;
```

INTEGER # TINYINT NOT NULL (##### #
 #####) # ##### b # CHAR(10) # CHAR(20) # # b
 # c:

```
mysql> ALTER TABLE t2 MODIFY a TINYINT NOT NULL, CHANGE b c CHAR(20);
```

d:

```
mysql> ALTER TABLE t2 ADD d TIMESTAMP;
```

d # ##### a #####:

```
mysql> ALTER TABLE t2 ADD INDEX (d), ADD PRIMARY KEY (a);
```

c:

```
mysql> ALTER TABLE t2 DROP COLUMN c;
```

AUTO_INCREMENT # ##### c:

```
mysql> ALTER TABLE t2 ADD c INT UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT,  

  ADD INDEX (c);
```

c ##### AUTO_INCREMENT #####
 ##### c ##### NOT NULL, #####
 ##### NULL.

AUTO_INCREMENT

(### #####). ##### ##
SET INSERT_ID=# ##### ALTER
TABLE ## ##### AUTO_INCREMENT = #. See ##### 5.5.6,
«##### SET».

AUTO_INCREMENT ### ##### MyISAM, ## #####,
AUTO_INCREMENT # #####
AUTO_INCREMENT ##### # 1.

See ##### A.6.1, «##### # ALTER TABLE».

6.5.5. ##### RENAME TABLE

RENAME TABLE tbl_name TO new_tbl_name[, tbl_name2 TO new_tbl_name2,...]

##., #. ##

#####:

```
CREATE TABLE new_table (...);  
RENAME TABLE old_table TO backup_table, new_table TO old_table;
```

##., ##
#####:

```
RENAME TABLE old_table TO backup_table,  
new_table TO old_table,  
backup_table TO new_table;
```

##., ## # ##
#####:

RENAME TABLE current_db.tbl_name TO other_db.tbl_name;

RENAME ## #####
ALTER # DROP ##
CREATE # INSERT -

MySQL # ## ##

#

RENAME TABLE ## # MySQL 3.23.23.

6.5.6. ##### DROP TABLE

DROP [TEMPORARY] TABLE [IF EXISTS] tbl_name [, tbl_name,...] [RESTRICT | CASCADE]

!

MySQL 3.22 # ##### IF EXISTS,
#####

4.1 ##### (NOTE) ## ##
IF EXISTS. See ##### 4.5.6.9, «SHOW WARNINGS | ERRORS».

##

6.7. ##### ##### # ##-##### # MySQL

6.7.1. ##### ##### BEGIN/COMMIT/ROLLBACK

MySQL ##### # ##### autocommit. ## #####, ## ## #####
MySQL ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##.

#####, ##### (##### InnoDB, BDB), # MySQL
autocommit ## #####:

SET AUTOCOMMIT=0

COMMIT ## ##### ## ## ##-
ROLLBACK, #####, ##### # #####
#####.

AUTOCOMMIT ##### ## ##-
START
TRANSACTION ## BEGIN ## BEGIN WORK:

```
START TRANSACTION;
SELECT @A:=SUM(salary) FROM table1 WHERE type=1;
UPDATE table2 SET summmmary=@A WHERE type=1;
COMMIT;
```

START TRANSACTION #### # MySQL 4.0.11. ## - ##### ##-
ANSI SQL.

#####, ## ## #####, ## #####, ##### ##
##, ##### ## ##### autocommit.

ROLLBACK #####, ## ##-
##, ##### (ER_WARNING_NOT_COMPLETE_ROLLBACK) # ##-
#####. ## #####, #####, ## ## ##-
#####, ## #####.

START TRANSACTION ## SET AUTOCOMMIT=0 ##### ##-
MySQL ## ##### ##
#####. ##### # ##### ## ##
(##### COMMIT), #####, ## ## ##-
#####, ## #####. See ##### 4.9.4, «#####».

(## ## ## ##
COMMIT):

#####	#####	#####
ALTER TABLE	BEGIN	CREATE INDEX
DROP DATABASE	DROP TABLE	RENAME TABLE
TRUNCATE		

SET TRANSACTION
ISOLATION LEVEL ... See ##### 6.7.3, «##### SET TRANSACTION».

6.7.2. ##### ##### LOCK TABLES/UNLOCK TABLES

#####, ##### #####. ##### < ##### ##, # #####-
> - ##### ##. ##. ##### ##.

- ()

#####.

- ~

`#####' ##### ##, #####-
#####. ## #####-
##, ##### ##, ##### ##, ## # ##-
##, ## # ##### - `#####'.

- *

#####. # ##### ##, ##
##.

- "

####, ##### # #####, #####, ##### ##
####, #####.

#####:

- apple banana

#####, ##### # ##### ## ##.

- +apple +juice

... ## ##.

- +apple macintosh

... ##### `apple", ## ##### ##, ##### ## `macintosh".

- +apple -macintosh

... ##### `apple", ## ## `macintosh".

- +apple +(>pie <strudel)

... `apple" # `pie", ## `apple" # `strudel" (# #####), ## ## `apple pie" ##, ##
`apple strudel".

- apple*

... `apple", `apples", `applesauce", # `applet".

- "some words"

... `some words of wisdom", ## ## `some noise words".

6.8.1. ##### ##

- ## ##### MATCH() ##### # ## ##, #. #-
FULLTEXT, ## MATCH() # ## IN

SQL_NO_CACHE	##### ##### ##### #####, ## ##### ##### # #### ##- ## #####.
--------------	---

6.9.4. ##### # #####

FLUSH QUERY CACHE ##### ##### # #####
#####. ## ##### ## ##### ## ##### ##### ## ####. #-
FLUSH TABLES ##### ##### ## ##### #####.

RESET QUERY CACHE ##### ## ##### ##### ## ####.

SHOW STATUS:

#####	#####
Qcache_queries_in_cache	##### #####, ##### # ####.
Qcache_inserts	##### #####, ##### # ####.
Qcache_hits	##### ##### # ####.
Qcache_lowmem_prunes	##### #####, ##### ## #### ## ##### #- ##### #####.
Qcache_not_cached	##### ## ##### ##### (## ##### ##### ##-## ##### QUERY_CACHE_TYPE).
Qcache_free_memory	##### ##### ##### ## ####.
Qcache_total_blocks	##### ##### # ####.
Qcache_free_blocks	##### ##### ##### # ####.

= Qcache_inserts + Qcache_hits +
Qcache_not_cached.

#####, ## ## #####
Qcache_total_blocks # Qcache_free_blocks ##### ##### ##-
#####. ##### ##### FLUSH QUERY CACHE ##### ##### (#####)
##.

#####: ##### ##### ##### ## ##### # #### ##### (#### ## #####
- ## #####). ## ##### # #####

#####, ##### ##### ##### #####.

Qcache_lowmem_prunes ## ##### ##-
#####. # ## ##### #####, ##### ## #### ##
#####. ## ##### #####
(least recently used, LRU) ## ##### #
##, ##### ##### ## ##.


```
# MySQL #####
MyISAM. ##### B-#####, #####
##### (##### +4) / 0.67, #####
##### (#####), #####
#####).
```

```
#####. #####, #####
#####. #####
#####, #####
##### VARCHAR, #####
#####. #####
#####. #####, #####
#####.
```

```
##### MyISAM #####
# PACK_KEYS=1. #####
#####).
```

7.1.2. ##### MyISAM

```
# MyISAM #####. ## #
###, # #####
##### myisampack.
```

```
##### CREATE ## ALTER ##, #
##### BLOB, ##### DYNAMIC ## FIXED #
##### ROW_FORMAT=#. #
ROW_FORMAT=compressed | default ## ALTER TABLE. See ##### 6.5.3, <#####
##### CREATE TABLE>.
```

7.1.2.1. ##### (# #####)

```
#####. ##, #####
VARCHAR, BLOB ## TEXT.
```

```
##### - #####, #
##. #####
##### #
#####.
```

```
#####, ##, #####
##### #.
```

```
##### MyISAM #####,
myisamchk # #####
#####. #####, #####
#####. # # MySQL ##
#####).
```

- ##### CHAR, NUMERIC # DECIMAL #####;
- #####;
- #####;
- #####, ## # ##### #
- ## ##### (## myisamchk), #####

- ##### MERGE, # ##### # MySQL 4.0.x.

DROP TABLE ### #####, ##### MERGE, ## ##### Windows, ### ### MERGE ##### # MySQL. ##### Windows ## ##### MERGE (### ##### FLUSH TABLES) ### ### MERGE ##### #, ### ##### VIEW.

7.3. ##### ISAM

MySQL #### # ISAM. # ##### (#####, # MySQL 5.0), ## # MyISAM ##### B-tree. ##### .ISM, # - # .ISD. ##### ISAM ##### isamchk (see ##### 7.1, <##### MyISAM>).

ISAM:

- #####
- #####
- 16 #####/#####
- ##### 256 (## #####)
- #####; #####, ##

MyISAM ##### ISAM. See ##-## 7.1, <##### MyISAM>. ##### ISAM ## MyISAM:

- #####;
- ##### > 4##.
- #####.
- #####.
- #####.
- ##### pack_isam, # ## myisampack.

ISAM # MyISAM, ##### ALTER TABLE:

```
mysql> ALTER TABLE tbl_name TYPE = MYISAM;
```

MySQL ## ISAM.

	### ## ##### ##### ##### # innodb_data_file_path.
innodb_data_file_path	#### # ##### ##### # ## #####. ##### ## # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### # ##- ##### innodb_data_home_dir # #####, ##### #- ##### ##### #####. ##### ##### # ##- #####. InnoDB ##### `#####' ##### 'G', 1 G ##### 1024 #. ##### # ##### 3.23.44 # ##### #####, ## ##### ##### # ##, ##### # ##- #### ##### # ##, ##### 4 ##. # ##### # ##- ##### ##### # ## < 2 ##. ##### # ## ##### # ## # ## # ## 10 ##.
innodb_mirrored_log_groups	##### # ##### # ## # ## # ##, ##### ##### # ## # ##. ## # ## # ## # ##- ## # ## # ## # ## # ## 1.
innodb_log_group_home_dir	#### # ##### ##### # InnoDB.
innodb_log_files_in_group	##### # ##### # ##### # #####. InnoDB ##### # ##### # ##### # #####. ## # ##- ## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### "3".
innodb_log_file_size	##### # ##### # ## # ## # ## # ## (##### # #####). ##### # ##### ##### # ## # ## 1# # ## 1/N # ## # ## # ## # ##, ##- ##### # ##, ## N - ##### # ##### # #####. ## # ## # ## # ##, ## # ## # ## ##### # ## # ##### # ## # ## # ##, ## # ##- #### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####/#####. ##### # ##### # ## # ##### # ## # ##### # ##### # ##- ## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### ##### # ## 32-##### # ##### # ## # ## < 4 ##.
innodb_log_buffer_size	##### # ##, ##### # InnoDB # ##### # ## # ## ##### # ##### # ##### # ## # ##. ##### # ##### ##### # ##### # ## 1# # ## 8#. ##### # ##### # ##### ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ## # ## ##### # ## # ## # ##### # #####. ##### # ## #### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####- ## # #####/##### # ##.
innodb_flush_log_at_trx_commit	##### # ## # ##### # ##### # ##### 1; ## #### # ##### # ## # ##### # ##### # ##### ##### # ##### # ## # ## # ##### # #####, ##### # ##### # ##### # ## # ##### # #####- #### # ##### # ## # ## # #####. ##### # ## # ##### ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ## # ##### # ##- ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####- ## # ##### # ##### # 0, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##- ##### # #####.
innodb_log_arch_dir	#####, # ##### # ## # ##### # ##### # ##### #####, ## # ##### # ##### # #####. #####- ## # ##### # ## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##- ##### # ##, ## # ## # ## innodb_log_group_home_dir.
innodb_log_archive	## # ##### # ##### # ## # ##### # ##### # ##- ##### # 0. ##### # ##### # ## # ##### ##### MySQL # ##### # ## # ##### # ##### ##### # #####, # ##### # ##### # ##### InnoDB ## # #####.
innodb_buffer_pool_size	##### # ## # ##### # ## # ##### # ##### # ## # ##


```
InnoDB: Log file /home/heikki/data/logs/ib_logfile0 did not exist:
new to be created
InnoDB: Setting log file /home/heikki/data/logs/ib_logfile0 size to
5242880
InnoDB: Log file /home/heikki/data/logs/ib_logfile1 did not exist:
new to be created
InnoDB: Setting log file /home/heikki/data/logs/ib_logfile1 size to
5242880
InnoDB: Log file /home/heikki/data/logs/ib_logfile2 did not exist:
new to be created
InnoDB: Setting log file /home/heikki/data/logs/ib_logfile2 size to
5242880
InnoDB: Started
mysqld: ready for connections
```

```
##### #### ##### ##### ##### InnoDB. # ##### MySQL ## ##### #####
### ##### ##### ##### ##### MySQL, ##### ## mysql. #### #####
MySQL ##### ## ##### ##### mysqladmin shutdown, InnoDB ##### #-
##### #####:
```

```
010321 18:33:34 mysqld: Normal shutdown
010321 18:33:34 mysqld: Shutdown Complete
InnoDB: Starting shutdown...
InnoDB: Shutdown completed
```

```
##### ##### ##### ##### ##### # #####, #####, ##### #####
##### # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####
ib_arch_log_000000000. #### # ##### # ##### ##### #####
##### InnoDB ##### #####. ## ##### MySQL #####
##### #####:
```

```
~/mysqlm/sql > mysqld
InnoDB: Started
mysqld: ready for connections
```

7.5.3.1. ##### ## ##### ##### ##### ##### ##-## ##### ##

```
##### InnoDB ##### ##### ##### # #####, ## #####
##### #####, ## #####, ##### ## #####:
```

InnoDB.

- # mysqld ## ## ## ##### # #####.
- mysqld ## ##### ##### ## my.cnf ## my.ini #, #####, ## ##### #-
#####.
- ##### ##### ## ##### #####.
- ## ##### #####, ## ##### # #####.
- ##### # innodb_data_home_dir ## innodb_data_file_path.

```
##### ##-## ##### ## ## ## ##### ##### InnoDB, #####
### #####, ##### InnoDB. # ## ##### ## #####, ## ##### #-
##### #####; ##### ## ## ##### ##### InnoDB, ## #####-
## ##### ##### ## ##### .frm, ##### # #####
### MySQL. ##### ##### ##### ##### InnoDB ## ##.
```


| REPEATABLE READ | SERIALIZABLE }

SQL-#####.
GLOBAL # ##### ##### #####, ## ##### #####-
#####, ## ## ##### ##### ##### ## ##### #####-
#####. ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##### #####, ##### #####
#####. # ##### ##### 3.23.50 SET TRANSACTION ## ##### ##### ##
InnoDB. # ##### ##### 4.0.5 ## ##### ##### ##### REPEATABLE
READ # SERIALIZABLE.

#####, ##### ## ## ##### #####-
###:

```
SELECT @@global.tx_isolation;  
SELECT @@tx_isolation;
```

InnoDB ##### ## ##### ##### #####
#####. ## #####, ## ##### InnoDB ##### ##### "#####-
###" ##### ##### ## ##### ##### ##### #####
#####. ##### ##### #####, ##-
##. ##### #####
#####.

InnoDB:

- READ UNCOMMITTED ##### "#####": #####
(SELECT) #####, ## ## ## ##### #####; #####
"#####" ##### # ##### #####; # ##### ##-
READ COMMITTED.
- READ COMMITTED ##### Oracle. ## SELECT
... FOR UPDATE # SELECT ... LOCK IN SHARE MODE #####
#####. ##### ## #####
UPDATE # DELETE, #####
#####, #####
UPDATE # DELETE #####
InnoDB ##### #####
#####, ##### ##-
#####. ## #####, #. "#####" ##### ##
MySQL. ##### ## #
Oracle: #####, #####, ##### #
#####.
- REPEATABLE READ ##### InnoDB ##
SELECT ... FOR UPDATE, SELECT ... LOCK IN SHARE MODE, UPDATE, #
DELETE, ##### # #####

#####, #####
#####, ##### #
#####.
- SERIALIZABLE ##### ## SELECT #####-
SELECT ... LOCK IN SHARE MODE.

SELECT ... FOR UPDATE #####

UPDATE.

7.5.8.3. #####: ##### #

InnoDB #####, #####
InnoDB #####

#####

InnoDB #####

R # #####
R # #####

CHILD, #

SELECT * FROM CHILD WHERE ID > 100 FOR UPDATE;

CHILD # ID. #####
ID 100. #####

#####

SELECT * FROM CHILD WHERE ID > 100 FOR UPDATE;

#####

InnoDB #####

InnoDB, ##### ID ##### 100.

#####

7.5.8.4. ##### SQL # InnoDB

- SELECT ... FROM ...: #####
#####
- SELECT ... FROM ... LOCK IN SHARE MODE: #####
#####
- SELECT ... FROM ... FOR UPDATE: #####

auto_commit, #### ## ##### ## ##### ##### (# ##### ## ##### ## #####).

is_blob	##### ## BLOB
is_key	##### ##
is_num	##### ##
is_pri_key	##### ##
is_not_null	#####, ##### ## ##### ## NULL. ##. NULLABLE
length	##### ##
max_length	#####, ##### # #####
NAME	#####
NUM_OF_FIELDS	#####, ##### # #####
table	##### # #####
type	#####

Perl DBI ##### # #####. #####:

- \$dbh

##

- \$sth

#####

- \$rc

(#####)

- \$rv

(#####)

DBI

- connect(\$data_source, \$username, \$password)

connect ##### ## # ##### (#####). #####
 \$data_source ##### # DBI:### #:. ##### connect #
 ##### DBD:mysql:

```
$dbh = DBI->connect("DBI:mysql:$database", $user, $password);
$dbh = DBI->connect("DBI:mysql:$database:$hostname", $user,
    $password);
$dbh = DBI->connect("DBI:mysql:$database:$hostname:$port", $user,
    $password);
```

#####, DBI ##### -
 ### ##### DBI_USER # DBI_PASS. ### # #####, ##### -
 ### # ##### - localhost. ### # #####, ##### -
 ### # ##### (3306).

Msql-Mysql-modules ##### 1.2009, #####
 \$data_source:

- mysql_read_default_file=file_name

file_name ## # #####. ## #

- insertid

```
##### ## ##### MySQL ##### AUTO_INCREMENT, ##### #####
##### #####. #####:
```

```
$new_id = $sth->{insertid};
```

```
# ##### $dbh -> {'mysql_insertid'}.
```

- is_blob

```
##### ## #####; ## #####
`#####` #####, ## ##### BLOB. #####:
```

```
$keys = $sth -> {is_blob};
```

- is_key

```
##### ## #####; ## #####
`#####` #####, ## #####. #####:
```

```
$keys = $sth -> {is_key};
```

- is_num

```
##### ## #####; ## #####, #####-
## `#####` #####, ## #####. ##-
#####:
```

```
$nums = $sth -> {is_num};
```

- is_pri_key

```
##### ## #####; ## #####, #####-
## `#####` #####, ## #####. ##-
###:
```

```
$pri_keys = $sth -> {is_pri_key};
```

- is_not_null

```
##### ## #####; ## #####, #####-
## `#####` #####, ## ##### NULL. #####:
```

```
$not_nulls = $sth -> {is_not_null};
```

```
is_not_null ## #####; #####
NULLABLE (#####), ##### ## DBI #####.
```

- length, max_length

```
##### ## #####; ## #####, #####-
##### length, ##### (##
#####). ##### max_length #####,
```



```
##### # #####. #####:
$lengths = $sth -> {length};
$max_lengths = $sth -> {max_length};
```

- NAME

```
##### ## #####. #####:
$names = $sth -> {NAME};
```

- table

```
##### ## #####. #####:
$tables = $sth -> {table};
```

- type

```
##### ## #####. #####:
$types = $sth -> {type};
```

8.2.3. ##### ## DBI/DBD

```
## ##### perldoc ## ##### ## DBI.
```

```
perldoc DBI
perldoc DBI::FAQ
perldoc DBD::mysql
```

```
#####, ## ##### pod2man, pod2html # ##### ## ##### #
#####
```

```
##### ## DBI ##### ## ##-##### DBI: http://dbi.perl.org/.
```

8.3. ##### ODBC # MySQL

```
MySQL ##### ODBC ##### MyODBC. # ####-
## #####, ## ##### # ##### MyODBC. ##### ##-
##### # #####, ## ##### # MyODBC.
```

8.3.1. ##### MyODBC

```
MyODBC 2.50 ##### 32-##### ODBC ##### 0 (#
##### 1 # 2) ## ##### # ODBC ##### #
MySQL. MyODBC ##### Windows 9x/Me/NT/2000/XP # ## ##### Unix.
```

```
MyODBC 3.51 ## ##### ODBC ## ##### 1
(##### API + ##### 2).
```

```
MyODBC #####. ##### ##
http://www.mysql.com/downloads/api-myodbc.html.
```


- odbcadmin

ODBC.

- Delphi

```
##### BDE 3.2 #####. #####  
Don't optimize column width##### MySQL. #####,#####  
##### Delphi,#####  
## MyODBC ## ODBC, ## # BDE. (##### BDE #####  
##### BDE Alias Editor,##### ## Delphi Super Page. #####  
##### (Bryan Brunton <bryan@flesherfab.com>):
```

```
fReg:= TRegistry.Create;  
fReg.OpenKey('\Software\ODBC\ODBC.INI\DocumentsFab', True);  
fReg.WriteString('Database', 'DocumentsFab');  
fReg.WriteString('Description', ' ');  
fReg.WriteString('Driver', 'C:\WINNT\System32\myodbc.dll');  
fReg.WriteString('Flag', '1');  
fReg.WriteString('Password', '');  
fReg.WriteString('Port', ' ');  
fReg.WriteString('Server', 'xmark');  
fReg.WriteString('User', 'winuser');  
fReg.OpenKey('\Software\ODBC\ODBC.INI\ODBC Data Sources', True);  
fReg.WriteString('DocumentsFab', 'MySQL');  
fReg.CloseKey;  
fReg.Free;
```

```
Mem1.Lines.Add('DATABASE NAME=');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('USER NAME=');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('ODBC DSN=DocumentsFab');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('OPEN MODE=READ/WRITE');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('BATCH COUNT=200');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('LANGDRIVER=');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('MAX ROWS=-1');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('SCHEMA CACHE DIR=');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('SCHEMA CACHE SIZE=8');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('SCHEMA CACHE TIME=-1');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('SQLPASSTHRU MODE=SHARED AUTOCOMMIT');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('SQLQRYMODE=');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('ENABLE SCHEMA CACHE=FALSE');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('ENABLE BCD=FALSE');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('ROWSET SIZE=20');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('BLOBS TO CACHE=64');  
Mem1.Lines.Add('BLOB SIZE=32');  
AliasEditor.Add('DocumentsFab', 'MySQL', Mem1.Lines);
```

- C++ Builder

```
##### BDE 3.0. #####  
##### ## ##### BDE  
## #####, # ##### PRIMARY, ## ## ##  
#####.
```

- Vision

Return matching rows.

- Visual Basic

```
##### Visual Basic # ADO # #####
```



```
printf (##### #####: %lu\n", (unsigned long) mysql_num_rows(result));
```

MYSQL_FIELD ##### ##### #####:

- char * name

```
### ##### ##, ##### ##### # ##### ##### # #####.
```
- char * table

```
### #####, ##### ## ##, ## ## #####. ### ##, ##### # #-##### #####, ##### table ##### ##### #####.
```
- char * def

```
##### # ##### ##### ##, ##### ##### # ##### ##### # #####. ####-##### ## ##### ##### mysql_list_fields().
```
- enum enum_field_types type

```
### ##### ##. ##### type ##### ## ##### # #####:
```

### #####	##### ##
FIELD_TYPE_TINY	#### TINYINT
FIELD_TYPE_SHORT	#### SMALLINT
FIELD_TYPE_LONG	#### INTEGER
FIELD_TYPE_INT24	#### MEDIUMINT
FIELD_TYPE_LONGLONG	#### BIGINT
FIELD_TYPE_DECIMAL	#### DECIMAL ## NUMERIC
FIELD_TYPE_FLOAT	#### FLOAT
FIELD_TYPE_DOUBLE	#### DOUBLE ## REAL
FIELD_TYPE_TIMESTAMP	#### TIMESTAMP
FIELD_TYPE_DATE	#### DATE
FIELD_TYPE_TIME	#### TIME
FIELD_TYPE_DATETIME	#### DATETIME
FIELD_TYPE_YEAR	#### YEAR
FIELD_TYPE_STRING	##### ## (CHAR ## VARCHAR)
FIELD_TYPE_BLOB	BLOB ## TEXT ## (##### max_length ## #####)
FIELD_TYPE_SET	#### ## SET
FIELD_TYPE_ENUM	#### ## ENUM
FIELD_TYPE_NULL	#### ## NULL
FIELD_TYPE_CHAR	## #####; ##### ##### FIELD_TYPE_TINY

```
##### ##### IS_NUM() ## #####, ##### # ## ## #####. #  
##### IS_NUM() ##### ##### type #, ## ## ## ##### ##,  
##### ##### TRUE:
```

```
if (IS_NUM(field->type))
```


	TEXT (## #####; ##### field->type)
--	------------------------------------

- unsigned int decimals

#.

8.4.2. ##### C

C #####. ##### #
(see ##### 8.4.3, «##### C»).

#####	#####
mysql_affected_rows()	##### #, #####/#####-##### # UPDATE, DELETE ## INSERT.
mysql_change_user()	##### # ##### # #
mysql_character_set_name()	##### # #
mysql_close()	##### #
mysql_connect()	##### # # MySQL. ##### # #; ##### # mysql_real_connect().
mysql_create_db()	##### # #; ##-## # # SQL CREATE DATABASE.
mysql_data_seek()	##### #
mysql_debug()	##### # DEBUG_PUSH #
mysql_drop_db()	##### # #; ##### # # SQL DROP DATABASE.
mysql_dump_debug_info()	##### # #
mysql_eof()	##### # #; mysql_errno() ## mysql_error() ##### #
mysql_errno()	##### # MySQL.
mysql_error()	##### # MySQL.
mysql_escape_string()	##### # # # SQL.
mysql_fetch_field()	##### #
mysql_fetch_field_direct()	##### # #
mysql_fetch_fields()	##### # #
mysql_fetch_lengths()	##### #
mysql_fetch_row()	##### #
mysql_field_seek()	##### #


```
#####
#####
#####
#####
#####
#####
###.
```

8.4.3.4. mysql_close()

```
void mysql_close(MYSQL *mysql)

#####

##### mysql_close() #####
##### mysql, #####
##### mysql_init() ## mysql_connect().

#####

###.

#####

###.
```

8.4.3.5. mysql_connect()

```
MYSQL *mysql_connect(MYSQL *mysql, const char *host, const char
*user, const char *passwd)

#####

##### mysql_real_connect().

mysql_connect() ##### MySQL, #-
##### host. ## mysql_connect() ##### #-
#####
#####
mysql_get_client_info().

##### mysql_real_connect(), # ##
NULL. # ## C #####
## mysql_close(). #####
##### (##### #-
##### mysql_errno() ## mysql_error(), #####-
##### MYSQL).

#####

## ##, ## ## mysql_real_connect().

#####

## ##, ## ## mysql_real_connect().
```

8.4.3.6. mysql_create_db()

```

int mysql_create_db(MYSQL *mysql, const char *db)
#####
##### db.
#####
mysql_query() SQL-CREATE DATABASE.
#####
#####.
#####.
#####

• CR_COMMANDS_OUT_OF_SYNC
#####

• CR_SERVER_GONE_ERROR
##### MySQL #####

• CR_SERVER_LOST
#####

• CR_UNKNOWN_ERROR
#####

#####

if(mysql_create_db(&mysql, "my_database"))
{
    fprintf(stderr, "Failed to create new database. Error: %s\n", mysql_error(&my
}

```

8.4.3.7. mysql_data_seek()

```

void mysql_data_seek(MYSQL_RES *result, my_ulonglong offset)
#####
#####
mysql_data_seek() mysql_store_result(),mysql_use_result().
##### 0 ##
mysql_num_rows(result)-1.
#####
###.
#####
###.

```

8.4.3.8. mysql_debug()


```
##### MySQL mysql_errno() # mysql_error().#####
##### MySQL mysql_errno() # mysql_error().#####
mysql_eof(),##### (######)
#####.#.mysql_eof()#####
#####.

#####

####,#### ######.#####,#### #####
#####

#####

#####.

#####

##### mysql_eof():

mysql_query(&mysql,"SELECT * FROM some_table");
result = mysql_use_result(&mysql);
while((row = mysql_fetch_row(result)))
{
    //#####-## ######
}
if(!mysql_eof(result)) // mysql_fetch_row()#####-## #####
{
    fprintf(stderr, "Error: %s\n", mysql_error(&mysql));
}

#### ###### ###### ###### ###### ###### MySQL:

mysql_query(&mysql,"SELECT * FROM some_table");
result = mysql_use_result(&mysql);
while((row = mysql_fetch_row(result)))
{
    //###-## ##### ######
}
if(mysql_errno(&mysql)) // mysql_fetch_row()#####-## #####
{
    fprintf(stderr, "Error: %s\n", mysql_error(&mysql));
}
```

8.4.3.12. mysql_errno()

```
unsigned int mysql_errno(MYSQL *mysql)

#####

########,##### #mysql,##### mysql_errno()##### ######
########## ######,##### ###### ######-
###.##### ###### ######.##### ######
##### ###### ###### ###### MySQL errmsg.h.#####-
### ###### ###### ###### ###### ###### MySQL
##### ###### ###### ###### ###### ###### ###### Docs/
mysql_d_error.txt.

#####

##### ######.####,#### ######.

#####
```



```
##### mysql_store_result(), ## MySQL #####
##### BLOB (8 K#) ## mysql_fetch_field() ##
##### BLOB (##### 8 K# #####, ## MySQL # ##
##### BLOB. #####-##### ##
#####.) #####, ## field->max_length ##
##### #
```

#####

MYSQL_FIELD ## . NULL, ##

#####

##.

#####

```
MYSQL_FIELD *field;
while((field = mysql_fetch_field(result)))
{
    printf("field name %s\n", field->name);
}
```

8.4.3.16. mysql_fetch_field_direct()

MYSQL_FIELD *mysql_fetch_field_direct(MYSQL_RES *result, unsigned int fieldnr)

#####

```
## fieldnr ##
## MYSQL_FIELD. ##
## fieldnr
## 0 ## mysql_num_fields(result)-1.
```

#####

MYSQL_FIELD ## .

#####

##.

#####

```
unsigned int num_fields;
unsigned int i;
MYSQL_FIELD *field;
num_fields = mysql_num_fields(result);
for(i = 0; i < num_fields; i++)
{
    field = mysql_fetch_field_direct(result, i);
    printf("Field %u is %s\n", i, field->name);
}
```

8.4.3.17. mysql_fetch_fields()

MYSQL_FIELD *mysql_fetch_fields(MYSQL_RES *result)

#####

```
##### MYSQL_FIELD ##
##### #
```



```
##### #####, #####, #####, #####
#####.

#####

###.
```

8.4.3.28. mysql_get_server_info()

```
char *mysql_get_server_info(MYSQL *mysql)

#####

#####, #####.

#####

#####, #####.

#####

###.
```

8.4.3.29. mysql_info()

```
char *mysql_info(MYSQL *mysql)

#####

#####, ##### # #####, ## #####
### #####, #####. ### ##### mysql_info() #####
NULL. ##### # #####, ## #####. #-
### #####; #####, #####-
#####.
```

- INSERT INTO ... SELECT ...
#:Records: 100 Duplicates: 0 Warnings: 0
- INSERT INTO ... VALUES (...),(...),(...)...
#:Records: 3 Duplicates: 0 Warnings: 0
- LOAD DATA INFILE ...
#:Records: 1 Deleted: 0 Skipped: 0 Warnings: 0
- ALTER TABLE
#:Records: 3 Duplicates: 0 Warnings: 0
- UPDATE
#:Rows matched: 40 Changed: 40 Warnings: 0

```
#####, ##-NULL ## #####-
## INSERT ... VALUES, ##### # #####
#####.

#####

#####, ##### # #####
```


MySQL

MYSQL_READ_DEFAULT_FILE	char *	##### ## my.cnf.
MYSQL_READ_DEFAULT_GROUP	char *	##### ## my.cnf ## ##### # MYSQL_READ_DEFAULT_FILE.

client #####
MYSQL_READ_DEFAULT_FILE ## MYSQL_READ_DEFAULT_GROUP.

#####:

#####	#####
connect-timeout	#####. ## Linux ## #####
compress	#####.
database	#####.
debug	#####.
disable-local-infile	##### LOAD DATA LOCAL.
host	#####.
init-command	##### MySQL. ## #####
interactive-timeout	##### CLIENT_INTERACTIVE # mysql_real_connect(). See ##### 8.4.3.42, <mysql_real_connect()>.
local-infile[=(0|1)]	##### != 0, ## ##### LOAD DATA LOCAL.
max_allowed_packet	#####.
password	#####.
pipe	##### MySQL ## NT.
protocol=(TCP SOCKET | PIPE MEMORY)	##### (##### 4.1.0).
port	#####.
return-found-rows	##### mysql_info() ##### ##### UPDATE.
shared-memory-base-name=name	##### (shared memory name), ##### ##### # ##### "MySQL"). ##### # MySQL 4.1.
socket	#####.
user	#####.

timeout ## connect-timeout, ## timeout ##
#####.


```

• CR_CONN_HOST_ERROR
  ## ##### MySQL.

• CR_CONNECTION_ERROR
  ## ##### MySQL.

• CR_IPSOCK_ERROR
  ## ##### IP-####.

• CR_OUT_OF_MEMORY
  #####.

• CR_SOCKET_CREATE_ERROR
  ## ##### Unix #####.

• CR_UNKNOWN_HOST
  ## ##### IP-#### #####.

• CR_VERSION_ERROR
  #####, ## ##### # ##### #
  #####, #####. ## #####
  ##### # ##### # #####
  ## ##### # --old-protocol.

• CR_NAMEDPIPEOPEN_ERROR
  ## ##### # Windows.

• CR_NAMEDPIPEWAIT_ERROR
  ## ##### # Windows.

• CR_NAMEDPIPESETSTATE_ERROR
  ## ##### # Windows.

• CR_SERVER_LOST
  #### connect_timeout > 0 # #####, ## connect_timeout ##### #-
  ## # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # init-command.

#####

MYSQL mysql;

mysql_init(&mysql);
mysql_options(&mysql,MYSQL_READ_DEFAULT_GROUP,"your_prog_name");
if
(!mysql_real_connect(&mysql,"host","user","passwd","database",0,NULL,0))
{
    fprintf(stderr,"Failed to connect to database: Error: %s\n",
mysql_error(&mysql));
}

##### # mysql_options(), ##### MySQL ##### #
[client] # [your_prog_name] # ##### my.cnf, ## #####

```


###.

8.4.3.44. mysql_real_query()

```
int mysql_real_query(MYSQL *mysql, const char *query, unsigned long
length)
```

#####

SQL-#####, ##### # query, ##### ##### # length
#####. ##### ##### ##### # ##### SQL. ##### # ##-
(';') ## \g.

mysql_real_query() #####
mysql_query()## ######, ##### ###### ###### ######
'\0'. ##### ####, ##### mysql_real_query() ######, ##
mysql_query() ## ## ## # ##### ###### strlen() # ##### ######.

####, ##### ###### ###### #### ## ####, ##### ######-
mysql_field_count(). See ##### 8.4.3.20, <mysql_field_count()>.

#####

######. ######, ###### ## ####, ##### ######.

#####

- CR_COMMANDS_OUT_OF_SYNC

#####.

- CR_SERVER_GONE_ERROR

MySQL ###### ######.

- CR_SERVER_LOST

######.

- CR_UNKNOWN_ERROR

######.

8.4.3.45. mysql_reload()

```
int mysql_reload(MYSQL *mysql)
```

#####

MySQL ###### ###### ######. ###### ######
RELOAD.

######. ##### ## ###### ###### ######
mysql_query() ## ###### SQL-##### FLUSH PRIVILEGES.

#####

######. ######, ###### ## ####, ##### ######.

#####

#####.

- CR_UNKNOWN_ERROR

#####.

8.4.3.50. mysql_stat()

char *mysql_stat(MYSQL *mysql)

#####

#####, ##### # #####, ##### # ##### # #####-
 ### mysqladmin status. ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####,
 # ##### # ##### # #####, #####, ##### # ##### # #####.

#####

#####. NULL, ##### # #####.

#####

- CR_COMMANDS_OUT_OF_SYNC

#####.

- CR_SERVER_GONE_ERROR

MySQL # ##### # ##### # #####.

- CR_SERVER_LOST

#####.

- CR_UNKNOWN_ERROR

#####.

8.4.3.51. mysql_store_result()

MYSQL_RES *mysql_store_result(MYSQL *mysql)

#####

mysql_store_result() ## mysql_use_result() ##### # ##-
 ## # ##### # #####, ##### # ##### (SELECT, SHOW, DESCRIBE,
 EXPLAIN).

 mysql_use_result() ## # ##### # #####, ## # # ##### # ##### # ##-
 ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##
 ##### # ##### # ##### # # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####-
 ##, ##### # 0 # ##### mysql_store_result() (##### # # ## # ##-
 ##).

#####, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ## # ##, ##### # #####-
 ##### # ##### mysql_field_count(). See ##### 8.4.3.20, <mysql_field_count()>.

mysql_store_result() ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####, ##-
 ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # ## # #####.

mysql_store_result() #####
(##### INSERT).

mysql_store_result() #####

#####: ##### mysql_error() ##
mysql_errno() ##### > 0 ## ##### mysql_field_count() #####
< 0.

#####. (##### - #####
#####.)

mysql_store_result() # #####
mysql_num_rows() ##
#####.

mysql_fetch_row() ##
mysql_row_seek() # mysql_row_tell() ##
#####

mysql_free_result() #####
#####.

See ##### 8.4.6.1, <##### mysql_query() #####
mysql_store_result() ##### NULL?>.

#####

MYSQL_RES # #####. NULL, #####.

#####

- CR_COMMANDS_OUT_OF_SYNC

#####.

- CR_OUT_OF_MEMORY

#####.

- CR_SERVER_GONE_ERROR

MySQL #####.

- CR_SERVER_LOST

#####.

- CR_UNKNOWN_ERROR

#####.

8.4.3.52. mysql_thread_id()

unsigned long mysql_thread_id(MYSQL *mysql)

#####

mysql_kill() ##
#####.


```
#####

##### pthread_exit() ### ###-
##### mysql_thread_init().

#####, ### ## ##### # ##### #####.
## ##### ##### ## #####.

#####

###.
```

8.4.4.4. mysql_thread_safe()

```
unsigned int mysql_thread_safe(void)

#####

### #####, #####, ##### # ##### ##
#####.

#####

1 - #####, 0 - #####.
```

8.4.5. ##### C, #####-###

```
### ##### MySQL.

See ##### 8.4.9, «libmysqld, ##### MySQL».

### ##### -lmysqlclient, # # -lmysqld, ## #####
## #####. ### ##### MySQL # #####-###
```

8.4.5.1. mysql_server_init()

```
int mysql_server_init(int argc, char **argv, char **groups)

#####

##### MySQL. ## ##### (mysys, InnoDB #
#.#), #####. ## ##### #####
#####. ## ##### DEBUG, ##### # MySQL, ##-
## ##### MY_INIT().

##### argc # argv ##### # main(). ##### argv
##### (##### # #####). ## ##### argc #####
##### 0 (###) - ##### # ##### #
mysql_server_init() ##### #.#. ## #####
argv ## groups #####.

##### groups ##### NULL. #####
##### # ##### (see ##### 4.1.2, «##### my.cnf»). ##
##### groups ##### NULL - # #####
[server] # [embedded].
```


libmysqld.a
libmysqlclient.a.

mysql_server_xxx ##### #
libmysqlclient.a - #####
#####-#####
#####.##.##### See ##### 8.4.5.1, <mysql_server_init()>.

8.4.9.2. ##### # libmysqld

libmysqld, ##### (##
configure)##### MySQL # ##### --with-embedded-server.

libmysqld #####
pthread # #####, ##### MySQL.
#####, ##### mysql_config
--libmysqld-libs.

##, ##### # ##### # ##### # ##### # #####.

8.4.9.3. ##### MySQL

#####:

- ## ##### ISAM (##
#####)
- ## ##### UDF (#####).
- ## ##### # #####.
- ## ##### RAID (#####
#####).
- ##### MySQL #####
- # ##### # #####
TCP/IP.

mysql_embed.h # ##### MySQL.

8.4.9.4.

#####-##### # ##### MySQL (see ##-
4.1.2, <##### my.cnf>).

- ##### [server]. ##
MySQL.
- #####-##### # ##### [mysqld].
- ##### MySQL # ##### [embedded].
- ##### # ##### # #####

[ApplicationName_SERVER].

8.4.9.5. ##### ## (TODO)

- ##### ## MySQL, #####
- ##### ## #####
- ##### # stderr. ##### ##
- ##### InnoDB, ##### ##

8.4.9.6.

Linux ## FreeBSD.

test_libmysqld ##, ##
 ##### mysql-4.0. ##### test_libmysqld.c #
 GNUmakefile # ##### GNU make # test_libmysqld.

test_libmysqld.c

```

/*
 * ##### MySQL
 */
#include <mysql.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

MYSQL *db_connect(const char *dbname);
void db_disconnect(MYSQL *db);
void db_do_query(MYSQL *db, const char *query);

const char *server_groups[] = {
    "test_libmysqld_SERVER", "embedded", "server", NULL
};

int
main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    MYSQL *one, *two;
    /* ##### mysql_server_init() ##### *
    ##### mysql.
    * ##### mysql_server_init(0, NULL, NULL); ##### ##
    * ##### "server",
    * "embedded", NULL
    * }.
    * # ##### $HOME/.my.cnf ##### :
  
```

[test_libmysqld_SERVER]

```

language = /path/to/source/of/mysql/sql/share/english

* ##### ### ##, #####, ##### argc # argv #####
* ##### ##### ## # ## ##### ## #####
* ##### ##### - ## ##### ##### ##### #####.
* ##### ## ##### # argv (##### argv[0], #####
* ##### ##### ## #####) ##### ## #####
* ## ##### MySQL.
*
* ##### ##### ##### ##### # ##### ##### mysqlclient,
* ## ## ##### ##### ##### ## #####.
*/

mysql_server_init(argc, argv, (char **)server_groups);
one = db_connect("test");
two = db_connect(NULL);
db_do_query(one, "SHOW TABLE STATUS");
db_do_query(two, "SHOW DATABASES");
mysql_close(two);
mysql_close(one);

/* ## ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### mysql */

mysql_server_end();
exit(EXIT_SUCCESS);

}

static void
die(MYSQL *db, char *fmt, ...)
{
    va_list ap;
    va_start(ap, fmt);
    vfprintf(stderr, fmt, ap);
    va_end(ap);
    (void)putc('\n', stderr);
    if (db)
        db_disconnect(db);
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
}

MYSQL *
db_connect(const char *dbname)
{
    MYSQL *db = mysql_init(NULL);
    if (!db)
        die(db, "mysql_init failed: no memory");

    /*
    * ##### #: ##### # ##### ##### #####.
    * ## #####, ##### ## #####
    * ##### # #####.
    */

    mysql_options(db, MYSQL_READ_DEFAULT_GROUP, "test_libmysqld_CLIENT");
    if (!mysql_real_connect(db, NULL, NULL, NULL, dbname, 0, NULL, 0))
        die(db, "mysql_real_connect failed: %s", mysql_error(db));
    return db;
}

void
db_disconnect(MYSQL *db)
{
    mysql_close(db);
}

void
db_do_query(MYSQL *db, const char *query)
{

```

```

if (mysql_query(db, query) != 0)
goto err;
if (mysql_field_count(db) > 0)
{
    MYSQL_RES *res;
    MYSQL_ROW row, end_row;
    int num_fields;
    if (!(res = mysql_store_result(db)))
        goto err;
    num_fields = mysql_num_fields(res);
    while ((row = mysql_fetch_row(res)))
    {
        (void)fputs(">> ", stdout);
        for (end_row = row + num_fields; row < end_row; ++row)
            (void)printf("%s\t", row ? (char*)*row : "NULL");
        (void)fputc('\n', stdout);
    }
    (void)fputc('\n', stdout);
}
else
(void)printf("Affected rows: %lld\n", mysql_affected_rows(db));
return;
err:
die(db, "db_do_query failed: %s [%s]", mysql_error(db), query);
}

```

GNUmakefile

```

##### MySQL ##### #
#/usr/local/mysql

inc := /usr/local/mysql/include/mysql
lib := /usr/local/mysql/lib

##### MySQL ##### #
#####:

#inc := $(HOME)/mysql-4.0/include
#lib := $(HOME)/mysql-4.0/libmysqld

CC := gcc
CPPFLAGS := -I$(inc) -D_THREAD_SAFE -D_REENTRANT
CFLAGS := -g -W -Wall
LDFLAGS := -static

##### -lmysqld ## -mysqlclient ##### #
#####-#####

LDLIBS = -L$(lib) -lmysqld -lz -lm -lcrypt
ifneq (,$(shell grep FreeBSD /COPYRIGHT 2>/dev/null))

### FreeBSD

LDFLAGS += -pthread
else

##### Linux

LDLIBS += -lpthread
endif

#####

sources := $(wildcard *.c)
objects := $(patsubst %c,%o,$(sources))
targets := $(basename $(sources))
all: $(targets)
clean:

```


MySQLtcl - API API API API MySQL Tcl. #
#####: <http://www.xdobry.de/mysqltcl/>.

8.9. ##### Eiffel MySQL

Eiffel MySQL - ##### MySQL Eiffel, #####
(Michael Ravits). #####
<http://efsa.sourceforge.net/archive/ravits/mysql.htm>.


```
void xxx_deinit(UDF_INIT *initid);
```

```
##### initid ##### #####. ## ##### ## ##### UDF_INIT,
##### ## ##### ##### #####. #### ##### UDF_INIT ####-
##### ##. ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##, ##### ## #####
#### (##### ##### ## ##### ## #####, ## ##### ##### # #-
##### ##):
```

- my_bool maybe_null

```
xxx_init() ##### ##### maybe_null # 1, #### xxx() ##### #####
NULL. ##### ## ##### # 1, #### ## ##### ##### ##
maybe_null.
```

- unsigned int decimals

```
##### ##### #####. ## ##### ##### #####
##### ## #####, ##### # #####. (#####, ## #####
##### 1,34, 1,345 # 1,3, ## ##### # ##### 3, ##### 1,345 ##### 3
##### #####.
```

- unsigned int max_length

```
##### ##### #####. ##### ## ##### ## ## #-
##### ##. ## ##### ## ##### #####
##### #####. ## ##### ## ##### ## ##### 21
#####. ## ##### ## ##### 13 ## ##### ## #-
## ##, ##### # initid->decimals (## ##### ## ## #-
##### # # ##### #). ## ##### # BLOB,
## ## # # # 65 K# ## 16 M#; ## ## #
# ##### # #, ##### # #, ## #-
##### # #.
```

- char *ptr

```
#####, ##### # # #. #####, ##### ## #-
##### initid->ptr ## ##### # # #. #
xxx_init() ##### # # #:
```

```
initid->ptr = allocated_memory;
```

```
# xxx() # xxx_deinit() ##### # initid->ptr ## # #
##### # #.
```

9.2.2.2. ##### UDF ##

```
## # #, ##### # # #
## UDF-#####.
```

```
char *xxx_reset(UDF_INIT *initid, UDF_ARGS *args,
                char *is_null, char *error);
```

```
## # #, ##### MySQL ##### # # #. # # #
##### # # #, # # #, # # #
## # # # # #.
```



```
##### CREATE FUNCTION ## #####, ##### ## ##
#####. ## #####, ## ##### # ##### DROP
FUNCTION # ##### CREATE FUNCTION. ## #####-
#####, #####, #####, # ##, ##-
## mysqld #####. ##### #####
#####.
```

```
##### ##, #####, #####
mysqld # ##### --skip-grant-tables. ##### UDF ##-
##### # UDF# ##### (##### - ##, ##### #-
##### CREATE FUNCTION # ## ##### DROP FUNCTION).
```

9.2.3.

```
# ##### "#####". ##### ##-
###, ## # ##### "#####", ##### ##-
##### MySQL. #####
##### MySQL ## #####. ##### ##
##### MySQL (#####) ##
#####.
```

```
##### "#####" ##### MySQL, ##### ##-
#####:
```

1. ##### # lex.h #####, ##### # #####

sql_functions[].
2. ##### (##### ##, ## ##

#####), ## # lex.h ##### sql_functions[] #####

SYM(FUNC_ARG#) (## # #####) #

item_create.cc #####, #####. # #####

ABS # create_funcs_abs().

(#####), ## ##### #

sql_yacc.yy. #####, #####

yacc (##### # #####).

simple_expr ##### "#####" # ##-

#####. ##### # ##, ## #, #

ATAN # sql_yacc.yy.
3. # item_func.h #####, ##### # Item_num_func ##

Item_str_func, # #####, ##### - #####-

#####.
4. # item_func.cc ##### #, #, ##-

- #####:

double Item_func_newname::val()

longlong Item_func_newname::val_int()

String *Item_func_newname::Str(String *str)

(#####

Item_num_func), ##, #####, ##### ##

#####

#####, ##### Item_str_func ##### val(), ##### atof()

::str().
5. #####:

void Item_func_newname::fix_length_and_dec()

9.3.2.

#####

#####, #####:

- sql/sql_analyse.cc
- sql/procedure.h
- sql/procedure.cc
- sql/sql_select.cc

#####...).

- ##### ##### ##### #####, ##### ##### ##### (##### ##-### ##### 10 ##). # ##### ## msys ##### ##### #####.
- # ##### #####, ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##, ##### ##### ##### ##### #####.
- ##### ##### ## ##### ## (##### # ##### MySQL).
- ### ##### (Jani Tolonen)
 - mysqlimport
 - ##### ##### ##### ## ##### #####.
 - PROCEDURE ANALYSE()
- ##### ##### (Sinisa Milivojevic)
 - ##### (# ##### zlib) # ##### #####-#####.
 - ##### ##### ## ## #####.
 - ##### INSERT
 - ##### mysqldump -e
 - LOAD DATA LOCAL INFILE
 - ##### SQL_CALC_FOUND_ROWS ## SELECT
 - ##### --max-user-connections=...
 - net_read # net_write_timeout
 - GRANT/REVOKE # SHOW GRANTS FOR
 - ##### ##### ##### ## ##### 4.0
 - UNION # 4.0.
 - ##### DELETE/UPDATE
 - ##### # 4.1.
 - #####.
 - ##### MySQL++ C API # ##### MySQLGUI.
- #### ##### (Tonu Samuel) (##### # #####)
 - ##### VIO (##### ##### ##### # #####).
 - MySQL Filesystem (##### ##### ## ##### MySQL ## ##### ##-#####).
 - ##### CASE.
 - ##### MD5 () # COALESCE ().
 - ##### RAID ## ##### MyISAM.
- #### ##### (Sasha Pachev)

- #####/##### ##### # 4.1 (#####).
- ##### (Arjen Lentz)
 - ##### MySQL.
 - ##### O'Reilly.
- ##### (Alexander (Bar) Barkov), ##### (Alexey (Holyfoot) Botchkov), # ##### (Ramil Kalimullin)
 - ##### (GIS) # R-##### # 4.1
 - Unicode # ##### # 4.1
- ##### (Oleksandr (Sanja) Byelkin)
 - ##### # 4.0
 - ##### (4.1).
- ##### (Aleksey (Walrus) Kishkin) # ##### (Alexey (Ranger) Stroganov)
 - #####.
 - ##### MySQL.
- ##### (Zak Greant)
 - ##### MySQL # #####.
- ##### (Carsten Pedersen)
 - ##### MySQL.
- ##### (Lenz Grimmer)
 - ##### (##### # #####).
- ##### (Peter Zaitsev)
 - SHA1 (), AES_ENCRYPT () # AES_DECRYPT () #####.
 - #####, #####.
- ##### (Alexander (Salle) Keremidarski)
 - ##### MySQL.
 - #####.
- #####-##### (Per-Erik Martin)
 - #####.
- ##### (Jim Winstead)
 - #####-#####.
- ##### (Mark Matthews)

#####

- ##### (Henry Spencer)

#####, ##### # WHERE
column REGEXP regexp.

- ##### (Free Software Foundation)

(gcc), ##### libc (## ##-
strtoc ## ##, ##### ## Linux) ##-
readline (## ## mysql).

- ##### (Free Software Foundation) # #####

Xemacs (The XEmacs development team) ##### ##
#####/#####, ##### ## ## MySQL AB/
TeX/detron.

- ##### (Patrick Lynch)

http://www.mysql.com/.

- ##### (Fred Lindberg)

gmail ## ## MySQL # ## ##-
MySQL.

- ##### (Igor Romanenko) <igor@frog.kiev.ua>

mysqldump (##### msqldump, ##### ## ## ##
##).

- ##### (Yuri Dario)

MySQL ## OS/2.

- ##### (Tim Bunce, Alligator Descartes)

DBD (Perl).

- ##### (Tim Bunce)

mysqlhotcopy.

- ##### (Andreas Koenig) <a.koenig@mind.de>

Perl ## ## MySQL.

- ##### (Eugene Chan) <eugene@acenet.com.sg>

PHP ## ## MySQL.

- ##### ##. ##### ##. (Michael J. Miller Jr.) <mke@terrapin.turbolift.com>

MySQL. # ## ## ##-
FAQ (##### ## ## ##
MySQL).

- ## ##### (Yan Cailin)

MySQL ## ##### ## ## #
2000 ##; ## ## ## ## ## ## ## Big5

- ##### (Antoni Pames Olive) <toni@readysoft.es>
RPM ##### MySQL ### Intel # SPARC.
- ##### (Jay Bloodworth) <jay@pathways.sde.state.sc.us>
RPM ### MySQL 3.21.
- ##### (Jochen Wiedmann) <wiedmann@neckar-alb.de>
Perl DBD: :mysql.
- ##### (Therrien Gilbert) <gilbert@ican.net>, ##### - #####
(Jean-Marc Pouyot) j<mp@scalaire.fr> ##### # ##### # #####.
- ##### (Petr snajdr), <snajdr@pvt.net>
#####.
- ##### (Jaroslaw Lewandowski) <jotel@itnet.com.pl>
#####.
- ##### (Miguel Angel Fernandez Roiz)
#####.
- ##### (Roy-Magne Mo) <rmo@www.hivolda.no>
3.21.#.
- ##### #. ##### (Timur I. Bakeyev) <root@timur.tatarstan.ru>
#####.
- brenno@dewinter.com # ##### (& Filippo Grassilli)
<phil@hyppo.com> ##### # ##### # #####.
- ##### (Dirk Munzinger) <dirk@trinity.saar.de>
#####.
- ##### (Billik Stefan) <billik@sun.uniag.sk>
#####.
- ##### (Stefan Saroiu) <tzoompy@cs.washington.edu>
#####.
- ##### (Peter Feher)
#####.
- ##### #. ##### (Roberto M. Serqueira)
#####.
- ##### #. ##### (Carsten H. Pedersen)
#####.
- ##### #. ##### (Arjen G. Lentz)

- VA Linux / Andover.net
#####.
- NuSphere
MySQL.
- ##### Stork Design (Stork Design studio)
###-#### MySQL, ##### # 1998-2000##.
- Intel
Windows # Linux.
- Compaq
Linux/Alpha.
- SWSoft
mysqld.
- FutureQuest
--skip-show-databasea

C. ##### # ##### MySQL

######.

C.1. ##### # ##### 4.1.x (Alpha)

######.

C.1.1. ##### # ##### 4.1.0

######.

C.2. ##### # ##### 4.0.x (# #####; #####)

######.

C.2.1. ##### # ##### 4.0.2

######.

C.2.2. ##### # ##### 4.0.1 (23 ## 2001)

######.

C.2.3. ##### # ##### 4.0.0 (## 2001: #####)

######.

C.3. ##### # ##### 3.23.x (#####)

######.

C.3.1. ##### # ##### 3.23.52

######.

C.3.2. ##### # ##### 3.23.51 (31 ## 2002)

######.

C.3.3. ##### # ##### 3.23.50 (21 ## 2002)

######.

C.3.4. ##### # ##### 3.23.49

######.

C.3.5. ##### # ##### 3.23.48 (07 ### 2002)

######.

C.3.6. ##### # ##### 3.23.47 (27 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.7. ##### # ##### 3.23.46 (29 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.8. ##### # ##### 3.23.45 (22 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.9. ##### # ##### 3.23.44 (31 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.10. ##### # ##### 3.23.43

######.

C.3.11. ##### # ##### 3.23.42 (08 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.12. ##### # ##### 3.23.41 (11 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.13. ##### # ##### 3.23.40

######.

C.3.14. ##### # ##### 3.23.39 (12 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.15. ##### # ##### 3.23.38 (09 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.16. ##### # ##### 3.23.37 (17 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.17. ##### # ##### 3.23.36 (27 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.18. ##### # ##### 3.23.35 (15 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.19. ##### # ##### 3.23.34a

######.

C.3.20. ##### # ##### 3.23.34 (10 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.21. ##### # ##### 3.23.33 (09 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.22. ##### # ##### 3.23.32 (22 ### 2001: ###-#####)

######.

C.3.23. ##### # ##### 3.23.31 (17 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.24. ##### # ##### 3.23.30 (04 ### 2001)

######.

C.3.25. ##### # ##### 3.23.29 (16 ### 2000)

######.

C.3.26. ##### # ##### 3.23.28 (22 ### 2000: ###-##)

######.

C.3.27. ##### # ##### 3.23.27 (24 ### 2000)

######.

C.3.28. ##### # ##### 3.23.26

######.

C.3.29. ##### # ##### 3.23.25

######.

C.3.30. ##### # ##### 3.23.24 (08 ### 2000)

######.

C.3.31. ##### # ##### 3.23.23

######.

C.3.32. ##### # ##### 3.23.22 (31 ### 2000)

######.

C.3.33. ##### # ##### 3.23.21

######.

C.3.34. ##### # ##### 3.23.20

######.

C.3.35. ##### # ##### 3.23.19

######.

C.3.36. ##### # ##### 3.23.18

######.

C.3.37. ##### # ##### 3.23.17

######.

C.3.38. ##### # ##### 3.23.16

######.

C.3.39. ##### # ##### 3.23.15 (### 2000: #####)

######.

C.3.40. ##### # ##### 3.23.14

######.

C.3.41. ##### # ##### 3.23.13

######.

C.3.42. ##### # ##### 3.23.12

######.

C.3.43. ##### # ##### 3.23.11

######.

C.3.44. ##### # ##### 3.23.10

######.

C.3.45. ##### # ##### 3.23.9

######.

C.3.46. ##### # ##### 3.23.8

######.

C.3.47. ##### # ##### 3.23.7

######.

C.3.48. ##### # ##### 3.23.6

######.

C.3.49. ##### # ##### 3.23.5

######.

C.3.50. ##### # ##### 3.23.4

######.

C.3.51. ##### # ##### 3.23.3

######.

C.3.52. ##### # ##### 3.23.2

######.

C.3.53. ##### # ##### 3.23.1

######.

C.3.54. ##### # ##### 3.23.0 (### 1999: #####)

######.

**C.4. ##### # ##### 3.22.x (#####; ###
#####)**

######.

C.4.1. ##### # ##### 3.22.35

######.

C.4.2. ##### # ##### 3.22.34

######.

C.4.3. ##### # ##### 3.22.33

######.

C.4.4. ##### # ##### 3.22.32

######.

C.4.5. ##### # ##### 3.22.31

######.

C.4.6. ##### # ##### 3.22.30

######.

C.4.7. ##### # ##### 3.22.29

######.

C.4.8. ##### # ##### 3.22.28

######.

C.4.9. ##### # ##### 3.22.27

######.

C.4.10. ##### # ##### 3.22.26

######.

C.4.11. ##### # ##### 3.22.25

######.

C.4.12. ##### # ##### 3.22.24

######.

C.4.13. ##### # ##### 3.22.23

######.

C.4.14. ##### # ##### 3.22.22

######.

C.4.15. ##### # ##### 3.22.21

######.

C.4.16. ##### # ##### 3.22.20

######.

C.4.17. ##### # ##### 3.22.19 (### 1999: ##-#####)

#####.

C.4.18. ##### 3.22.18

#####.

C.4.19. ##### 3.22.17

#####.

C.4.20. ##### 3.22.16 (### 1999: #####)

#####.

C.4.21. ##### 3.22.15

#####.

C.4.22. ##### 3.22.14

#####.

C.4.23. ##### 3.22.13

#####.

C.4.24. ##### 3.22.12

#####.

C.4.25. ##### 3.22.11

#####.

C.4.26. ##### 3.22.10

#####.

C.4.27. ##### 3.22.9

#####.

C.4.28. ##### 3.22.8

#####.

C.4.29. ##### 3.22.7 (### 1998: #####)

#####.

C.4.30. ##### 3.22.6

#####.

C.4.31. ##### # ##### 3.22.5

######.

C.4.32. ##### # ##### 3.22.4

######.

C.4.33. ##### # ##### 3.22.3

######.

C.4.34. ##### # ##### 3.22.2

######.

C.4.35. ##### # ##### 3.22.1 (### 1998: #####)

######.

C.4.36. ##### # ##### 3.22.0

######.

C.5. ##### # ##### 3.21.x

######.

C.5.1. ##### # ##### 3.21.33

######.

C.5.2. ##### # ##### 3.21.32

######.

C.5.3. ##### # ##### 3.21.31

######.

C.5.4. ##### # ##### 3.21.30

######.

C.5.5. ##### # ##### 3.21.29

######.

C.5.6. ##### # ##### 3.21.28

######.

C.5.7. ##### # ##### 3.21.27

#####.

C.5.8. ##### 3.21.26

#####.

C.5.9. ##### 3.21.25

#####.

C.5.10. ##### 3.21.24

#####.

C.5.11. ##### 3.21.23

#####.

C.5.12. ##### 3.21.22

#####.

C.5.13. ##### 3.21.21a

#####.

C.5.14. ##### 3.21.21

#####.

C.5.15. ##### 3.21.20

#####.

C.5.16. ##### 3.21.19

#####.

C.5.17. ##### 3.21.18

#####.

C.5.18. ##### 3.21.17

#####.

C.5.19. ##### 3.21.16

#####.

C.5.20. ##### 3.21.15

#####.

C.5.21. ##### # ##### 3.21.14b

######.

C.5.22. ##### # ##### 3.21.14a

######.

C.5.23. ##### # ##### 3.21.13

######.

C.5.24. ##### # ##### 3.21.12

######.

C.5.25. ##### # ##### 3.21.11

######.

C.5.26. ##### # ##### 3.21.10

######.

C.5.27. ##### # ##### 3.21.9

######.

C.5.28. ##### # ##### 3.21.8

######.

C.5.29. ##### # ##### 3.21.7

######.

C.5.30. ##### # ##### 3.21.6

######.

C.5.31. ##### # ##### 3.21.5

######.

C.5.32. ##### # ##### 3.21.4

######.

C.5.33. ##### # ##### 3.21.3

######.

C.5.34. ##### # ##### 3.21.2

######.

C.5.35. ##### # ##### 3.21.0

######.

C.6. ##### # ##### 3.20.x

######.

C.6.1. ##### # ##### 3.20.18

######.

C.6.2. ##### # ##### 3.20.17

######.

C.6.3. ##### # ##### 3.20.16

######.

C.6.4. ##### # ##### 3.20.15

######.

C.6.5. ##### # ##### 3.20.14

######.

C.6.6. ##### # ##### 3.20.13

######.

C.6.7. ##### # ##### 3.20.11

######.

C.6.8. ##### # ##### 3.20.10

######.

C.6.9. ##### # ##### 3.20.9

######.

C.6.10. ##### # ##### 3.20.8

######.

C.6.11. ##### # ##### 3.20.7

######.

C.6.12. ##### # ##### 3.20.6

#####.

C.6.13. ##### 3.20.3

#####.

C.6.14. ##### 3.20.0

#####.

C.7. ##### 3.19.x

#####.

C.7.1. ##### 3.19.5

#####.

C.7.2. ##### 3.19.4

#####.

C.7.3. ##### 3.19.3

#####.

Thread: 5 Slept for 0 (1) sec
end

D.6. ##### ## ##### ##### ##### ##-#####

MySQL # ##### ##### ##### ## ##### ##### ##### #####. ##-
#####, ### ##### ##### ##### MySQL ##### ##### ##### ##### ##-
#####.

#####:

- ##### ##### # ##### #####. ##### ##### ##### ##### ##-
(alarm) # ##### ##### ##### ##### #####, ## #####
#####, # ##### #####. ##### #####, ##### # ##### #####
#####, ##### ##### ## ## ##### #####, ##### ##-
(### ## # ##### select). ##### #####
(FreeBSD- # BSDI-#####). ##### ##-
#####, #####
(MIT-pthreads, FSU Pthreads # ##### RTS).
(##### SCO) ## ##### ##### ##### #####, ## ##
(FSU Pthreads ## SCO). ##### ##-
#####: ##### ## #####, ## ##### ##### #####, ##### ##
#####, ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####. ##### #####
#####, ## ##### ##### ##### (##### ## MIT-pthreads
#####). ##### ## ##### #####.
 - ##### ##### # ##### #####. ##### ##### #####
#####. ##### #####
#####, ##### ##### ##### #####
#####. ##### ##### ##### # LinuxThreads. ##### #####:
#####; ##### ##### #####. ## ## ##### ##
#####. ##### ##-
#####.
 - ##### ##. ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ## ##### #
#####. ## ##### # ##### #####, ## ## ##### ##### ps
#####. ##### ## ##### #####, ## #####
#####. ##### ##### #####
#####. # ##### ## Solaris,
HP-UX, AIX # OSF/1.
- # ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### ##### #####
#####. # ##### ##### ##### ##-
#####, # ##### "##
#####".

- [[:<:]], [[:>:]]

```
### #####  
#####. #####  
## #####  
##### (### # ctype(3))### # (#).
```

```
mysql> SELECT "a word a" REGEXP "[[:<:]]word[[:>:]]";  
mysql> SELECT "a xword a" REGEXP "[[:<:]]word[[:>:]]";
```

```
-> 1  
-> 0
```

```
mysql> SELECT "weeknights" REGEXP "^((wee|week)(knights|nights))$"; -> 1
```

G. GNU General Public License

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright © 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

G.1. Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING,
DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

1. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The ``Program'', below, refers to any such program or work, and a ``work based on the Program'' means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say,

a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".) Each licensee is addressed as ``you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

2. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

3. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
 - a. You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
 - b. You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
 - c. If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

4. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
 - a. Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

- b. Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third-party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c. Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

- 5. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 6. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
- 7. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
- 8. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to

the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

9. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
10. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

11. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

12. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
13. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.
Copyright (C) *yyyy* *name of author*

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items---whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

H. GNU Lesser General Public License

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright © 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place -- Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the
version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software--typically libraries---of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for

certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the **Lesser** General Public License because it does *Less* to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a ``work based on the library" and a ``work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

1. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called ``this License"). Each licensee is addressed as ``you".

A ``library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".)

``Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

2. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

3. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
 - a. The modified work must itself be a software library.
 - b. You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
 - c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
 - d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

4. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

5. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in

object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

6. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a ``work that uses the Library''. Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a ``work that uses the Library'' with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a ``work that uses the library''. The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a ``work that uses the Library'' uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether they are linked directly with the Library itself.

7. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a ``work that uses the Library'' with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a. Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that uses the Library'', as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b. Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at runtime a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same

user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

- d. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

8. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
 - a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
 - b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
9. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
10. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
11. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
12. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

13. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
14. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

15. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

16. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS'' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
17. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.
Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

#####

#####

Symbols

! (##### NOT), 450
!= (## #####), 447
", 415
%, 413, 467
& (##### AND), 485
&& (##### AND), 450
(#####), 446
(Control-Z) \z, 413
* (#####), 466
+ (#####), 466
- (#####), 466
- (#####), 467
.my.cnf #####, 138
/ (#####), 466
/etc/passwd, 500
< (#####), 447
<<, 190
<< (#####), 486
<= (#####), 447
<=> (#####), 447
<> (## #####), 447
= (#####), 446
> (#####), 447
>= (#####), 447
>> (#####), 486
\" (#####), 412
' (#####), 412
\0 (ASCII 0), 412
\b, 412
\n, 412
\r, 412
\t (#####), 413
\z (Control-Z) ASCII(26), 413
\, 413
^ (##### XOR), 486
_, 413
, 415
| (##### OR), 485
|| (##### OR), 451
~, 486
#####, 222, 225

#####, 193
Java, 665
#####, 43
2000
#####, 13
#####, 206
#####, 700
###, 543
Eiffel, 666

#####, 745
#####

#####, 732

#####, 732

#####, 732
UDF
#####, 674
#####, 673

#####, 108
#####, 44
Solaris, 140

MySQL, 746
#####, 746
MySQL # PostgreSQL, 68
MySQL # PostgreSQL, 64
MySQL # PostgreSQL, 63
###, 425
#####, 206

#####, 671
#####, 552
MySQL AB
#####, 15
X509/#####?, 245
#, 244

#####, 260
#####, 20

#####, 322
#####, 322

#####, 34
#####, 237
#####, 238
#####, 116
4.0 # 4.1, 117
#, 123
3.20 # 3.21, 122
3.21 # 3.22, 122
3.22 # 3.23, 120
3.23 # 4.0, 117
#####, 466
#####, 485

#####, 168
#####, 7
#, 416

MySQL # #, 56
###, 327, 331
#####, 342
#####, 415
#####, 167
#####, 184
#####, 335
#####, 249
#####, 410
#####, 167

#, 212

, 22

mysqlclient, 595
mysqlclient , 595
#####, 660
#####, 83, 88
HP-UX, 148
linux, 128
#####, 88
#####, 91
#####, 339
#####, 485
#####, 398
#####, 389
#####, 42
(>=), 447
(>), 447
MySQL, 18

#####, 164
###-#####
#####, 22

#####, 87

#####, 84

#####, 78
MySQL, 78
#####, 39
#####, 188
#####, 104
MySQL, 667
#####, 389
MySQL, 9

#####, 175
#####, 45
#####, 408

#####, 260

#####, 707

#####, 112

###, 444

#####, 384

###, 168
#####, 83
#####, 443

#####, 171

#####, 424

#####, 171
#####, 78

#####, 85
#####

#####, 178
#####, 87

#####, 175
#####, 175
(-), 466
#####, 231

#####, 446

####, 327, 331

#####, 171
#####, 170
#####, 333
#####, 294
#####, 294
#####, 392
####, 175
###, 444
#####, 116
(\", 412
(/), 466
BitKeeper, 101

#####, 136

#####, 295
#####, 295

#####, 239

#####, 670
#####, 671
#####, 680
#####, 679
#####, 92
#####, 415

/tmp, 112
#####, 338
#####, 341
#####, 339
#####, 250
#####, 78
#####, 170
#####, 34

MySQL, 368

#####, 397
#####, 323
####, 164
#####, 378
#####, 185
#####, 193
#####, 371

mysqld, 693
#####, 115
#####, 164
#####, 207
#####, 191


```

#####, 677
#####, 675
#####
#####, 547
##### MySQL , 547
#####
#####, 341
#####, 1
#####
#####, 366
##### (\'), 412
#####
#####, 8
##### GRANT, 248
##### INSERT
#####, 240
#####
INSERT, 240
#####, 466
#####, 465
#####, 446
#####
Windows ##### Unix, 137
#####, 81
#####, 12
#####
#####, 450
#####
#####, 297
#####, 297
#####, 671
#####, 670, 671
#####, 379, 386
DISTINCT, 380
LEFT JOIN, 381
LIMIT, 383
#####, 386
#####, 265
#####, 398
#####, 163
configure, 98
myisamchk, 256
#####, 197
mysql, 314
#####, 347
##### configure
--with-charset, 100
--with-extra-charsets, 100
##### mysqld, 197, 399
#####
myisamchk, 258
#####, 98
##### -p, 244
##### -password, 244
##### configure
--with-low-memory, 104
##### without-server, 98
##### MySQL, 9
##### SSL # X509, 244
#####
#####, 115
#####, 110
#####, 115
#####: FreeBSD, 105
#####: Solaris, 105
#####
#####, 34
#####, 100
#####
#####, 397
#####
#####, 323
#####, 323, 396
#####
#####, 275
#####
#####, 231
#####, 414
#####
#####, 163
#####
#####, 704
#####
#####, 2
##### # MyODBC, 612
#####
#####, 31
#####
#####, 378
#####
#####, 272
#####
access denied, 683
#####, 45
#####, 692
##### # UDF, 677
#####, 2
#####, 26, 30
#####, 261
#####, 682
#####, 30
#####, 683
##### access denied, 683
#####, 425
#####, 191
##### -p, 244
##### -password, 244
##### config-file, 301
##### example, 302
##### help, 302
##### log, 302
##### mysqladmin, 302
##### mysqld, 302
##### no-log, 302
##### password, 302
##### REQUIRE GRANT, 248
##### tcp-ip, 302
##### user, 302
##### version, 302
#####
mysql, 314
#####, 399
#####, 399
mysql, 314
#####, 398
#####, 203

```

SSL, 248
 #####, 197
 mysql, 314
 ##### mysql , 314
 ##### #, 203
 #####
 #####, 215
 #####, 236
 #####, 405
 #####
 #####, 697
 #####, 697
 ##### root, 237
 #####, 234, 242
 ##### root, 237
 ##### # MySQL AB, 17
 #####
 #####, 97
 #####, 103, 103
 ##### connect_timeout, 317
 #####
 CC, 99, 105, 745
 CCX, 745
 CFLAGS, 105, 745
 CXX, 99, 104, 104, 105
 CXXFLAGS, 99, 100, 105, 745
 DBI_TRACE, 601, 745
 DBI_USER, 745
 HOME, 312, 745
 LD_RUN_PATH, 128, 142, 161, 745
 MYSQL_DEBUG, 312, 745
 MYSQL_HISTFILE, 312, 745
 MYSQL_HOST, 222, 745
 MYSQL_PS1, 745
 MYSQL_PWD, 222, 312, 745
 MYSQL_TCP_PORT, 206, 209, 312, 745
 MYSQL_UNIX_PORT, 112, 206, 209, 312, 745
 PATH, 93, 745
 TMPDIR, 112, 745
 TZ, 745
 UMASK, 694, 745
 UMASK_DIR, 695, 745
 USER, 222, 745
 ##### HOME, 312
 ##### MYSQL_HISTFILE, 312
 ##### MYSQL_HOST, 222
 ##### MYSQL_PWD, 222
 ##### MYSQL_TCP_PORT, 206,
 209
 ##### MYSQL_UNIX_PORT, 206,
 209
 ##### UMASK, 694
 ##### UMASK_DIR, 695
 ##### USER, 222
 #####
 mysqld, 399
 #####, 282
 #####, 417
 #####, 418
 #####, 277
 #####, 204, 230, 299, 312
 #####, 417
 #####, 367

#####, 698
 #####
 #####, 239
 #####, 424
 ##### configure , 103
 #####, 110
 #####, 19
 #####, 34
 #####, 21
 #####, 81
 #####, 19
 #####, 81
 #####, 106
 #####, 295
 #####, 39
 #####
 #####, 181
 #####
 ##### MySQL, 29
 #####, 190
 # #####, 700
 #####, 538
 #####
 ##### #, 335
 #####
 #####, 530
 #####, 21
 #####, 538
 #####
 #####
 SHOW, 274
 ##### MySQL, 78
 #####
 MySQL, 368
 root, 237
 #####, 92
 ##### root
 #####, 697
 #####
 ##### # MySQL, 712
 #####
 #####, 443
 #####
 #####, 707
 #####
 #####, 206
 #####, 206
 #####
 ##### ID, 657
 #####, 83
 #####, 94
 #####, 323, 667
 #####, 658
 #####, 289
 #####, 658
 #####
 #####, 209
 #####, 209
 #####
 #####, 239
 #####
 #####, 231
 #####, 239

#####, 209
#####, 227
#####, 237
#####, 231
#####, 291
#####, 291
#####, 209

#####, 166
#####, 97

#####, 306
#####, 414
myisamchk, 266
#####, 185
2000, 432
#####-2000, 13

MyODBC, 612
#####, 390
#####, 700
#####, 113
#####, 436
#####, 45
Perl, 161
IBM AIX, 150
#####, 103
#####, 692
#####, 30
access denied, 683
#####, 682
#####, 30
DATE, 701
sql_yacc.cc, 104

Solaris, 140
tar, 140
#####, 140
#, 113
#, 700
Internet, 22
#, 22

#, 261

#, 371

myisamchk, 257
crash-me, 367, 369

crash-me, 367
#####, 658
#####, 299, 312
Access, 607
ADO, 608
Borland Builder 4, 609
#, 21

#####, 21
#, 391
#####, 408
#####, 378
#####, 370
#####, 360
#####, 392

MySQL, 8

#, 335

MyISAM, 550
#####, 123
#####, 59

#####, 265

#####, 680

#####, 289
#####, 497

ORDER BY, 496
#####, 415
GROUP BY, 496
#####, 496, 497

#####, 18
ANSI, 35
MySQL, 18
#-, 22
(=), 446

mysqld, 399
#####, 424

#####, 392
#####, 12

#####, 595
#####, 487

#####, 708
#, 2
ANSI SQL, 35
ANSI SQL92, 35

#####, 191
#####, 249
#####, 251, 327, 331

#####, 18

#####, 8

#####, 262
#####, 342
#####, 354
#####, 110
#####, 81

#####, 679

#####, 2
#####, 2
#####, 2
#####

```

#####, 695
#####
#####, 658
#####
#####, 163
#####, 110
#####, 163, 221
##### mysql
#####, 399
#####
#####, 207
#####
###, 22
#####, 22
#####, 22
#####, 16
##### MySQL, 16
#####
# ##### mysql.user, 222
#####, 29, 34
#####, 304, 553
#####, 409
#####
#####, 298
#####, 412
#####, 136
#####, 3
#####, 3
#####
#####, 209
#####, 215
#####, 215
#####, 209
#####
#####, 215
#####, 215
#####, 373
#####, 418
#####
#####, 424
#####
#####, 384
#####, 371, 378
#####, 401
#####, 401
#####, 342
##### configure, 98
##### mysqlbug, 30
##### mysql_install_db, 111
#####, 299, 301, 313
##### (+), 466
#####, 36
#####, 386
#####
##### MySQL, 117, 120, 122, 122
# ANSI SQL, 35
##### Oracle, 534
##### # mSQL, 464
##### # ODBC, 426, 446, 448, 501, 522
##### # Oracle, 37
##### # PostgreSQL, 38
##### # Sybase, 534
##### #, 35

#####
#####, 2
#####
#####, 222
#####, 222
# #####, 163, 221
##### SSH, 136
#####
###, 167
##### #, 203
#####, 168
#####
#####, 295
##### #
#####, 336
##### #
can't find file, 694
##### #
#####, 26
##### #
#####, 30
#####, 295
#####
#####, 225
#####
#####, 174
#####, 294
#####, 294
#####, 174
#####, 224
#####, 533
#####
#####, 29
#####, 34
##### MySQL, 26
##### #, 49
#####, 2, 26
##### MySQL, 718
#####
MySQL #, 56
#####, 178
#####, 178
#####
#####, 462
##### #, 462
#####, 531
#####, 409
##### # MySQL, 78
#####, 11
##### #, 115
#####
#####, 275
#####
#####, 19
#####, 19
#####, 19
#####
#####, 530
##### # DATE
#####, 701
#####
#####, 173
##### #, 443

```

```

#####, 707
#####, 415
#####, 395
#####, 335
#####, 424
##### # #####, 443
#####
#####, 42
#####
#####, 172
#####, 412
#####, 181
#####, 174
#####, 438
#####, 703
##### # ##### # #####, 704
#####, 298
##### # #####, 412
##### # #####, 453
##### # #####, 42
##### # #####
## # #####, 86
#####, 237
##### # #####, 86
##### mysqlbug
#####, 2
##### mysql_install_db, 111
##### # #####, 323
#####
host, 227
##### # #####, 173
#####, 706
#####, 373
#####, 532
##### host, 227
##### user
#####, 224
#####
BDB, 589
Berkeley DB, 589
HEAP, 559
ISAM, 558
#####, 389
##### # #####, 171
##### # #####, 172
#####, 327, 331
#####, 266, 270, 552
#####, 552
##### # #####, 170
#####, 397
#####, 528
##### # ##### # #####, 707
#####, 415
#####, 266
##### # #####, 12
##### # #####, 265
#####, 183
#####, 555
#####, 265
#####, 397
#####, 396
##### # ##### # #####, 40
##### # #####, 181

##### # #####, 184
#####, 227
#####, 227
#####, 257
##### # #####, 261
#####, 335
#####, 262
#####, 323
#####, 304
##### # #####, 553
##### # #####, 410
#####, 373
##### # #####, 398
#####, 168
##### # #####, 174
#####, 275
##### # #####, 703
##### # #####, 392
#####, 270
##### BDB, 40, 547
##### BerkeleyDB, 547
##### db
#####, 225
##### HEAP, 547
##### host
#####, 225
##### InnoDB, 40, 547
##### ISAM, 547
##### MERGE, 547
#####, 555
##### MyISAM, 547
##### # #####
#####, 239
#####, 225
##### # #####, 227
#####, 224
##### # ##### (\t), 413
#####, 508
##### # #####
#####, 333
##### # #####
#####, 163
#####
##### MySQL, 85
#####, 109
##### # #####, 108
##### # #####, 222
##### # ##### # #####, 109
##### # #####, 109
#####, 370
##### # #####
##### # ##### # #####, 34
##### # #####, 21
### # #####, 444
### # ##### C MYSQL, 614
### # ##### C MYSQL_FIELD, 614
### # ##### C MYSQL_FIELD_OFFSET, 614
### # ##### C MYSQL_RES, 614
### # ##### C MYSQL_ROW, 614
### # ##### C my_ulonglong, 614
### # #####
Y2K # #####, 432

```


#, 443
 ##### #
 # #, 700
 ##### #
 #, 416
 ##### #, 36
 ##### #, 36
 ##### #, 462
 #####
 # ##### mysql.columns_priv, 225
 # ##### mysql.db, 225
 # ##### mysql.host, 225
 # ##### mysql.tables_priv, 225
 # LIKE, 394
 ##### #, 415
 ##### #, 414
 ##### #, 599
 ##### #, 101

A

ABS(), 467
 ACID, 40, 560
 ACLs, 209
 ActiveState Perl, 160
 ADDDATE(), 478
 AES_DECRYPT(), 489
 AES_ENCRYPT(), 489
 alias, 703
 ALTER COLUMN, 530
 ALTER TABLE, 528, 530, 706
 ANALYZE TABLE, 271
 AND
 #####, 485
 #####, 450
 Apache, 196
 APIs, 595
 AS, 497, 501
 ASCII(), 453
 ASIN(), 471
 ATAN(), 471, 472
 ATAN2(), 472
 AUTO-INCREMENT
 ODBC, 612
 AUTO_INCREMENT, 190
 # ##### NULL, 703
 ##### # DBI, 601
 AVG(), 495

B

BACKUP TABLE, 251
 batch
 ##### mysql, 314
 BEGIN, 535
 BENCHMARK(), 492
 BETWEEN ... AND, 448
 Big5 ##### #, 700
 BIGINT, 425
 BIN(), 454
 BINARY, 465
 BIT, 425
 BIT_AND(), 495
 BIT_COUNT, 190

BIT_COUNT(), 486
 bit_functions
 #####, 190
 BIT_LENGTH(), 456
 BIT_OR, 190
 BIT_OR(), 495
 BLOB, 429, 439
 #####, 444
 BLOB #####
 ##### # #, 439
 #####, 524
 BOOL, 425

C

C API, 613
 #####, 617
 C++ Builder, 611
 C++ #####
 gcc, 99
 CASE, 453
 CAST, 484
 CC ##### #, 99, 105, 745
 cc1plus #####, 104
 CCX ##### #, 745
 CEILING(), 468
 CFLAGS ##### #, 105, 745
 CHAR, 428, 438
 CHAR VARYING, 428
 CHAR(), 455
 CHARACTER, 428
 CHARACTER VARYING, 428
 character-sets-dir
 ##### mysql, 314
 CHARACTER_LENGTH(), 455
 CHAR_LENGTH(), 455
 CHECK TABLE, 252
 COALESCE(), 449
 ColdFusion, 609
 commands out of sync, 690
 COMMIT, 40, 535
 compress
 ##### mysql, 314
 CONCAT(), 455
 CONCAT_WS(), 455
 config.cache, 103
 connection
 aborted, 688
 CONNECTION_ID(), 492
 CONV(), 454
 CONVERT, 484
 COS(), 470
 COT(), 472
 COUNT(), 494
 COUNT(DISTINCT), 494
 crash-me, 370
 CREATE DATABASE, 519
 CREATE FUNCTION, 671
 CREATE TABLE, 520
 CROSS JOIN, 501
 CURDATE(), 482
 CURRENT_DATE, 482
 CURRENT_TIME, 482

CURRENT_TIMESTAMP, 482
 CURRENT_USER(), 487
 CURTIME(), 482
 cvs, 101
 CXX #####, 99, 104, 104, 105
 CXXFLAGS #####, 99, 100, 105, 745

D

database
 ##### mysql, 314
 DATABASE(), 487
 DataJunction, 609
 DATE, 427, 433, 701
 DATETIME, 427, 433
 DATE_ADD(), 478
 DATE_FORMAT(), 480
 DATE_SUB(), 478
 DAYNAME(), 475
 DAYOFMONTH(), 475
 DAYOFWEEK(), 474
 DAYOFYEAR(), 475
 DBI->ChopBlanks(), 601
 DBI->connect(), 597
 DBI->data_sources(), 601
 DBI->DCM_LBinsertidDCM_RB, 601
 DBI->DCM_LBis_blobDCM_RB, 602
 DBI->DCM_LBis_keyDCM_RB, 602
 DBI->DCM_LBis_not_nullDCM_RB, 602
 DBI->DCM_LBis_numDCM_RB, 602
 DBI->DCM_LBis_pri_keyDCM_RB, 602
 DBI->DCM_LBlengthDCM_RB, 602
 DBI->DCM_LBmax_lengthDCM_RB, 602
 DBI->DCM_LBNAMEDCM_RB, 603
 DBI->DCM_LBNULLABLEDCM_RB, 600
 DBI->DCM_LBNUM_OF_FIELDSDCM_RB, 601
 DBI->DCM_LBtableDCM_RB, 603
 DBI->DCM_LBtypeDCM_RB, 603
 DBI->disconnect, 598
 DBI->do, 599
 DBI->execute, 599
 DBI->fetchall_arrayref(), 600
 DBI->fetchrow_array(), 599
 DBI->fetchrow_arrayref(), 599
 DBI->fetchrow_hashref(), 600
 DBI->finish(), 600
 DBI->prepare, 598
 DBI->quote(), 599
 DBI->rows(), 600
 DBI->trace(), 601
 DBI/DBD, 603
 DBI_TRACE #####, 601, 745
 DBI_USER #####, 745
 debug
 ##### mysql, 314
 debug-info
 ##### mysql, 317
 DEC, 427
 DECIMAL, 427
 DECODE(), 488
 default-character-set
 ##### mysql, 314

DEGREES(), 473
 DELAYED, 507
 delayed_insert_limit, 508
 DELETE, 510
 Delphi, 611
 DESC, 534
 DESCRIBE, 184, 534
 DES_DECRYPT(), 490
 DES_ENCRYPT(), 489
 disk full, 698
 DISTINCT, 173, 380, 494
 DNS, 404
 DO, 519
 DOUBLE, 426
 DOUBLE PRECISION, 427
 DROP DATABASE, 520
 DROP FUNCTION, 671
 DROP INDEX, 530, 533
 DROP TABLE, 532
 DUMPFIL, 500

E

ELT(), 460
 enable-named-commands
 ##### mysql, 315
 ENCODE(), 488
 ENCRYPT(), 488
 ENUM, 440
 #####, 445
 Environment variable
 TZ, 700
 Errcode, 336
 errno, 336
 Excel, 609
 execute
 ##### mysql, 314
 EXP(), 469
 EXPLAIN, 371
 EXPORT_SET(), 461
 EXTRACT(), 479

F

fatal signal 11, 104
 FIELD(), 460
 FIND_IN_SET(), 460
 FLOAT, 426, 426
 FLOAT(M
 D), 426
 FLOAT(#####), 426, 426
 FLOOR(), 468
 FLUSH, 272
 force
 ##### mysql, 315
 FORCE INDEX, 497, 502
 foreign keys, 531
 FORMAT(), 491
 FOUND_ROWS(), 494
 FreeBSD
 #####, 105
 FROM_DAYS(), 480
 FROM_UNIXTIME(), 483, 483
 full disk, 698

FULLTEXT, 538

G

gcc, 99
 General Public License, 8
 MySQL, 21
 GET_LOCK(), 492
 GPL
 General Public License, 750
 GNU General Public License, 750
 MySQL, 21
 GRANT, 231
 GRANT statement, 239
 GRANTS, 291
 GREATEST(), 473
 GROUP BY
 ##### #, 496
 ##### # ANSI SQL, 499

H

HANDLER, 503
 help
 ##### mysql, 314
 HEX(), 454
 HOME #####, 745
 host
 ##### mysql, 315
 host.frm
 #####, 109
 HOUR(), 477
 HP-UX
 #####, 148
 html
 ##### mysql, 315

I

IF(), 452
 IFNULL(), 451
 IGNORE INDEX, 497, 502
 IGNORE KEY, 497, 502
 ignore-space
 ##### mysql, 315
 IN, 448
 INET_ATON(), 493
 INET_NTOA(), 493
 INNER JOIN, 501
 INSERT, 384, 504
 INSERT ... SELECT, 505, 507
 INSERT DELAYED, 507, 507
 INSERT(), 460
 INSTR(), 456
 INT, 425
 INTEGER, 425
 Internet Relay Chat, 34
 INTERVAL(), 449
 IRC, 34
 IS NOT NULL, 448
 IS NULL, 448
 #####, 394
 ISNULL(), 449
 ISOLATION LEVEL, 538
 IS_FREE_LOCK(), 492

J

JDBC, 665
 JOIN, 501

K

KILL, 273

L

LAST_INSERT_ID(), 42, 490
 LCASE(), 461
 LD_RUN_PATH #####, 128, 142, 161, 745
 LEAST(), 473
 LEFT JOIN, 381, 501
 LEFT OUTER JOIN, 501
 LEFT(), 457
 LENGTH(), 455
 LGPL
 GNU Lesser General Public License, 755
 GNU Library General Public License, 755
 Lesser General Public License, 755
 Library General Public License, 755
 libmysqld, 660
 LIKE, 463
 #####, 394
 #####, 394
 LIMIT, 383, 494
 LN(), 469
 LOAD DATA INFILE, 512, 702
 LOAD_FILE(), 462
 LOCATE(), 456, 456
 LOCK TABLES, 535
 LOG(), 469
 LOG10(), 470
 LOG2(), 469
 LONGBLOB, 429
 LONGTEXT, 429
 LOWER(), 461
 LPAD(), 457
 LTRIM(), 458

M

Mac OS X
 #####, 77
 make_binary_distribution, 299
 MAKE_SET(), 461
 MASTER_POS_WAIT(), 493
 MATCH ... AGAINST(), 465
 MAX(), 495
 max_allowed_packet, 317
 max_join_size, 317
 MD5(), 488
 MEDIUMBLOB, 429
 MEDIUMINT, 425
 MEDIUMTEXT, 429
 MID(), 457
 MIN(), 495
 MINUTE(), 477
 MIT-pthreads, 106
 MIT-#####, 106

MOD(), 467
 MONTH(), 475
 MONTHNAME(), 475
 mSQL
 MySQL # mSQL
 #####, 56
 mSQL # MySQL - ##### # ##### # #####, 59
 mSQL #####, 464
 msq2mysql, 312
 multi mysqld, 301
 multi-byte character sets, 691
 My
 #####, 9
 MyISAM
 size, 445
 ##### # #####, 304, 553
 myisamchk, 100, 299
 #####, 256
 ##### # #####, 256
 ##### # #####, 266
 myisampack, 304, 553
 MyODBC, 603
 ##### # #####, 612
 MySQL
 #####, 7
 ##### # #####, 7
 ##### # #####, 8
 mysql, 313
 MySQL # #####, 49
 mysql.sock
 #####, 699
 mysqlaccess, 312
 mysqladmin, 272, 273, 276, 313, 322, 520
 mysqlbinlog, 250, 340
 mysqlbug, 299
 mysqlbug # #####, 30
 mysqld, 299
 #####, 693
 mysqld-max, 310
 mysqldump, 124, 313
 mysqld_multi, 301
 mysqld_safe, 299
 mysqlimport, 124, 313, 333
 mysqlshow, 313
 mysqltest
 ##### # ##### # MySQL, 667
 mysql_affected_rows(), 621
 mysql_change_user(), 621
 mysql_character_set_name(), 622
 mysql_close(), 623
 mysql_connect(), 623
 mysql_create_db(), 623
 mysql_data_seek(), 624
 MYSQL_DEBUG ##### # #####, 312, 745
 mysql_debug(), 624
 mysql_drop_db(), 625
 mysql_dump_debug_info(), 626
 mysql_eof(), 626, 626
 mysql_errno(), 627
 mysql_error(), 628
 mysql_escape_string(), 628
 mysql_fetch_field(), 628
 mysql_fetch_fields(), 629
 mysql_fetch_field_direct(), 629
 mysql_fetch_lengths(), 630
 mysql_fetch_row(), 631
 mysql_field_count(), 632, 639
 mysql_field_seek(), 633
 mysql_field_tell(), 633
 mysql_fix_privilege_tables, 228
 mysql_free_result(), 633
 mysql_get_client_info(), 633
 mysql_get_host_info(), 634
 mysql_get_proto_info(), 634
 mysql_get_server_info(), 635
 mysql_get_server_version(), 634
 MYSQL_HISTFILE ##### # #####, 745
 MYSQL_HOST ##### # #####, 745
 mysql_info(), 531, 635
 mysql_init(), 636
 mysql_insert_id(), 42, 636
 mysql_install_db, 299
 mysql_kill(), 636
 mysql_list_dbs(), 637
 mysql_list_fields(), 638
 mysql_list_processes(), 638, 638
 mysql_list_tables(), 639, 639
 mysql_num_fields(), 639
 mysql_num_rows(), 641
 mysql_options(), 641
 mysql_ping(), 643
 MYSQL_PS1 ##### # #####, 745
 MYSQL_PWD ##### # #####, 312, 745
 mysql_query(), 643, 656
 mysql_real_connect(), 644
 mysql_real_escape_string(), 647
 mysql_real_query(), 648
 mysql_reload(), 648
 mysql_row_seek(), 649
 mysql_row_tell(), 649
 mysql_select_db(), 650
 mysql_server_end(), 656
 mysql_server_init(), 655
 mysql_shutdown(), 650
 mysql_stat(), 651
 mysql_store_result(), 651, 656
 MYSQL_TCP_PORT ##### # #####, 312, 745
 mysql_thread_end(), 654
 mysql_thread_id(), 652
 mysql_thread_init(), 654
 mysql_thread_safe(), 655
 MYSQL_UNIX_PORT ##### # #####, 112, 312, 745
 mysql_use_result(), 653
 my_init(), 654
 my_ulonglong #####
 #####, 614

N
 NATIONAL CHAR, 428
 NATURAL LEFT JOIN, 501
 NATURAL LEFT OUTER JOIN, 501
 NATURAL RIGHT JOIN, 501
 NATURAL RIGHT OUTER JOIN, 501

-
- NCHAR, 428
net_buffer_length, 317
no-auto-rehash
 ##### mysql, 314
no-beep
 ##### mysql, 314
no-named-commands
 ##### mysql, 315
no-pager
 ##### mysql, 315
no-tee
 ##### mysql, 315
Non-transactional tables, 687
NOT
 #####, 450
NOT BETWEEN, 448
NOT IN, 449
NOT LIKE, 464
NOT REGEXP, 464
NOW(), 482
NULL, 178, 412, 702
 ##### ## NULL, 447, 448
 ##### ## null, 449, 451
NULL value, 415
NULL #####
 #####, 524
NULLIF(), 452
NUMERIC, 427
- O**
- OCT(), 454
OCTET_LENGTH(), 455
ODBC, 603
 administrator, 605
ODBC #####, 426, 446, 448, 501
odbcadmin, 610
OLD_PASSWORD(), 487
one-database
 ##### mysql, 316
OpenSSL, 244
OPTIMIZE TABLE, 270
OR
 #####, 485
 #####, 451
ORD(), 453
ORDER BY, 530
 ##### #, 496
- P**
- pack_isam, 304
pager
 ##### mysql, 316
password
 ##### mysql, 316
PASSWORD(), 223, 242, 487
PATH #####, 93, 745
PERIOD_ADD(), 477
PERIOD_DIFF(), 478
Perl
 ##### , 159
 ##### ## Windows, 160
Perl DBI/DBD
 #####, 161
perror, 336
PHP API, 595
PHP #####, 595
PI(), 470
port
 ##### mysql, 316
POSITION(), 456
PostgreSQL # MySQL
 #####, 63
POW(), 470
POWER(), 470
PRIMARY KEY, 523, 530
PROCESSLIST, 289
prompt
 ##### mysql, 314
protocol
 mysql option, 316
- Q**
- QUARTER(), 475
quick
 ##### mysql, 316
QUOTE(), 462
- R**
- RADIANS(), 473
RAND(), 472
raw
 ##### mysql, 316
REAL, 427
RedHat package manager, 72
regex, 746
REGEXP, 464
regexp, 746
RELEASE_LOCK(), 492
RENAME TABLE, 532
REPAIR TABLE, 253
REPEAT(), 459
replace, 313
REPLACE, 512
REPLACE ... SELECT, 505, 507
REPLACE(), 459
RESTORE TABLE, 251
REVERSE(), 460
REVOKE, 231
RIGHT JOIN, 501
RIGHT OUTER JOIN, 501
RIGHT(), 457
RLIKE, 464
ROLLBACK, 40, 535
ROUND(), 468, 468
RPAD(), 457
RPM
 #####, 92
RTRIM(), 458
- S**
- safe-updates
 ##### mysql, 317
safe_myqld, 299
SECOND(), 477
-

SEC_TO_TIME(), 483
 SELECT, 496
 ### #####, 543
 #####, 371
 SELECT INTO TABLE, 40
 SELECT speed, 378
 select_limit, 317
 SESSION_USER(), 487
 SET, 429, 441
 #####, 445
 SET OPTION, 404
 SET PASSWORD #####, 242
 SET TRANSACTION, 538
 set-variable var=option
 ##### mysql, 316
 SHA(), 488
 SHA1(), 488
 SHOW COLUMNS, 274
 SHOW CREATE TABLE, 274, 292
 SHOW DATABASE INFO, 274
 SHOW DATABASES, 274
 SHOW FIELDS, 274
 SHOW GRANTS, 274, 291
 SHOW INDEX, 274
 SHOW KEYS, 274
 SHOW MASTER LOGS, 274
 SHOW MASTER STATUS, 274
 SHOW PRIVILEGES, 293
 SHOW PROCESSLIST, 274, 289
 SHOW SLAVE STATUS, 274
 SHOW STATUS, 274
 SHOW TABLE STATUS, 274
 SHOW TABLE TYPES, 274, 292
 SHOW TABLES, 274
 SHOW VARIABLES, 274
 SHOW WARNINGS, 274, 292
 SIGN(), 467
 silent
 ##### mysql, 316
 SIN(), 471
 skip-column-names
 ##### mysql, 316
 skip-line-numbers
 ##### mysql, 315
 SMALLINT, 425
 socket
 ##### mysql, 317
 Solaris
 #####, 105
 SOUNDEX(), 459
 SOUNDS LIKE, 464
 SPACE(), 459
 SQL
 #####, 8
 SQL_CACHE, 545
 SQL_NO_CACHE, 545
 SSH, 136
 START TRANSACTION, 535
 statements
 GRANT, 239
 STD(), 495
 STDDEV(), 495
 STRAIGHT_JOIN, 501

STRCMP(), 465
 stripe, 408
 SUBDATE(), 478
 subSELECT, 39
 SUBSTRING(), 457
 SUBSTRING_INDEX(), 458
 SUM(), 495
 SYSDATE(), 482
 SYSTEM_USER(), 487

T

table
 ##### mysql, 317
 table cache, 397
 table is full, 689
 table_cache, 397
 TAN(), 471
 TCP/IP, 134
 tee
 ##### mysql, 317
 Texinfo, 2
 TEXT, 429, 439
 #####, 444
 TEXT #####
 ##### ## #####, 439
 #####, 524
 threads, 289
 TIME, 428, 436
 TIMESTAMP, 427, 433
 # ##### NULL , 703
 TIME_FORMAT(), 481
 TIME_TO_SEC(), 483
 TINYBLOB, 428
 TINYINT, 425
 TINYTEXT, 428
 TMPDIR #####, 112, 745
 TODO libmysqld, 662
 TO_DAYS(), 480
 TRIM(), 458
 TRUNCATE, 511
 TRUNCATE(), 474
 TZ environment variable, 700
 TZ #####, 745

U

UCASE(), 461
 UDF
 #####, 677
 #####, 670
 UDF #####, 671
 UMASK #####, 745
 UMASK_DIR #####, 745
 unbuffered
 ##### mysql, 315
 UNION, 190, 503
 UNIQUE, 530
 UNIX_TIMESTAMP(), 482
 UNLOCK TABLES, 535
 UPDATE, 509
 UPPER(), 461
 uptime, 323
 USE, 534

USE INDEX, 497, 502
USE KEY, 497, 502
user
 ##### mysql, 317
USER #####, 745
USER(), 487

V

VARCHAR, 428, 438
 #####, 444
VARIANCE(), 495
verbose
 ##### mysql, 317
version
 ##### mysql, 317
VERSION(), 491
vertical
 ##### mysql, 315
Visual Basic, 611

W

wait
 ##### mysql, 317
WEEK(), 476
WEEKDAY(), 475
WHERE, 379
Windows, 603
 #####, 139
 #####, 137
Windows ##### Unix, 137
Word, 610

X

xml
 ##### mysql, 315
XOR
 #####, 451
 #####, 486

Y

Y2K, 13
YEAR, 428, 437
YEAR(), 477
YEARWEEK(), 477